A History of the

Loofbourrow, Loughborough and Lufburrow Families

Milton R. Lufborrow

Tampa, FL

1952

CONTENTS

History	of	Loofbourrow,	Loofbo	ro, Loughbo	rough an	d Lufburr	ow Family,	By
		Mi	lton R.	Lufburrow,	Tampa,	Florida		

INTRODUCTION

${ m P6}$	ige
The name as a place name and its origin 1	
The name as a title and not a family name 2	
The family name in England 2	
John Loofbourrow, the progenitor of the family in the U.S	,4,5
John I's Will; his sons, Thomas, John II, Nathan and Nathaniel,	
as shown therein	

~

CHAPTER I

Thomas and his descendants, mainly in New Jersey, Georgia and Florida	11.
Name changes to Lufbrow by Matthew I; see Will naming John, Stephen,	
Joseph and Mary as his children	
John, son of Matthew, changes spolling to Lufburrow in 1795	11
Lufburrows in New Jersey and Baltimore, Maryland, descendants of	
John, son of Matthew	13-15
Descendants of Matthew II, son of Stephen, son of Matthew I -	
Stephen's daughter, Catherine, married George Alley and her	
daughter, Catherine, married R. B. Walling, whose descendants	$\phi = 2^{+1}$
are now in Monmouth County, New Jersey (see pages 19 and 20) -	*. ·
mainly in Georgia and Florida	16-32
Matthew II's sons, Homer Milton, who sottled at Oliver, Georgia,	
and his descendants	21-22
Introducing the Editor, who moved to Tampa, Florida in the great	
migration of 1925	22
Orlando Harmon, Savannah, Georgia, and his descendants	

CHAPTER II

John II's descendants, mainly in Ohio, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Indiana,	
Missouri, Kansas, Iowa, Utah, Idaho, Illinois, Oklahoma, Arkansas,	
Florida and perhaps Pennsylvania	33-54-B
John Wade's, son of Wade, son of John II, descendants. (A great deal	
of credit for this line is due to Mrs. Hazel Puehn of Salt Lake	
City, Utah, whose great grandmother was Clara Leorbourrow (see	
page 40), and who is a genealogist.)	35-50
Jacob, son of John Wade, and his descendants (sons of whom change	•
the spelling of their name to Loofboro - page 36)	36-40-A
John Wade II's descendants	
Benjamin Wilson, son of John Wado, and his descendants	41-46
Ebenezer, son of John Wade, and his descondants	46-48
Thomas and Nathan, sons of John Wade, and their descendants	49
Descendants of David, son of Wade, son of John II by his first	
wife, Amy Gaskill	50-51
Descendants by his second wife, Catheryn Rittenhouse	51-54-B

CHAPTER III

	Page
Nathan's descendants, son of John III, mainly in and around	-
Rochester, New York	55-64
Nathan moves to Tuckerton, New Jersey	55
Nathan moves to Victor, Pittsford and Rochester, New York about 1809	56-57
Loofbourrow changes to Loughborough about 1814	56
Thomas Rossington (ROSS LOUGHBOROUGH) and his descendants	58
Leroy Loughborough moves to California	61
Descendants of Nathaniel, son of Nathan, son of John I	61-63

CHAPTER IV

Descendants of Nathaniel, fourth and last son of John I, the	
Immigrant. (Line written by Mrs. V. R. (Edith Loughborough)	
Mulford of Montclair, New Jersey and Palm Beach, Florida)	65-69
Descendants mainly in Maryland, Texas, Washington, D.C., Louisiana,	
New York and Arizona	
Descendants in Columbus, Ohio	
Name changes from Loofbourrow to Loughborough about 1796	60

It will be noted that a great many lines do not come down to date, but I have done my best to obtain all the information I could about the family from any source known to me.

Copies of this family history may be obtained by writing

Milton R. Lufburrow Wallace S. Building Tampa, Florida

Blank pages at end of family history are inserted for the purpose of adding any addition of any additional data desired as well as future marriages and births.

Finished March 1953

TALES OF LOOFBOURROW, LOUGHBOROUGH AND LUFBURROW

		Page
	Copies of letters written in July and August of 1865 to Matthew II of Savannah, Georgia during the Civil War by his niece's husband, Richard B. Walling	16-17
	The old Family Bible of Matthew II of Savannah, Georgia	19
	Matthew II purchases slaves named "Hardtimes", "June" and "July"	21
	An account of a Silver Wedding 40 years ago	54
	A chilvarous Southern boy, son of a New Jersey Yankee	25
	The Wade Family Line, the Royal Branch	33
	Poem, "Contemplation", out of the dim past, by Anne Dudley Bradstreet	34
	Poem, fresh off the press, "Looking For Him", by Charles A. Lufburrow	2 Supp.
	The highest ranking politician in the L. family, Frederick Charles Loofbourrow, U.S. Congressman, 71st and 72nd Congress, from Salt Lake City, Utah	43
	Revolutionary Soldiers	49,52
	^u Men of Science ^u	53,54, 54-a, 57,63
	Ancillary Happenings to the 1953 Rose Bowl Game. Can any other family match this?	54-A
	Living descendants of Thomas, John II and Nathaniel, three of the sons of the Immigrant, from widely scattered points in the U.S., meet each other in Florida. One of the missing descendants of Nathan, the 4th son, Mrs. Irene Loughborough Salmon of Amherst, Mass., was unable to attend meeting. Can any other family equal or top this from accommon ancestor as early as 1684?	54-в
	William Swaze Loughborough, an inventor	57
	A British Spy during the American Revolution	65
	Loughboroughs in Southhampton	69
1	The Old Lufburrow Mill near Middleton, New Jersey, supposed to be over 200 years old See new data on Mill mentioned in John I's Will which supercedes all other contradictory to it	
	The Tale of "Richard Lufburrow and His Wine"	3 Supp.
	A story by Rebeckah Lamb Kirkpatrick Loofbourrow of the early pioneer days in Mineral Point, Wisconsin In Memoriam, Ross Loughborough	4,5,6 Supp.

A HISTORY OF THE LOOFBCURROW, LOUGHBOROUGH AND LUFBURROW FAMILY

Compiled and Edited by Milton R. Lufburrow, Tampa, Florida Begun March, 1952

At odd moments for the past 35 years I have been gathering data on our family. For its early, and to the great extent its later existence in the United States, I am indebted to Ross Loughborough of Rochester, N.Y., also Mrs. Emily Thompson of Middleton, N.J.; C.A. Lufburrow of Long Branch, N.J., and Mrs. (Dr.) C.B. Lufburrow of Plainsfield, N.J. The English data was given to me by Major General A.H. Loughborough (retired) 45 Blackheath Park, Blackheath, London S.E. 3, England.* My nephew, Albert B. Lufburrow of Savannah, Georgia, found his name in the London phone directory while he was on a visit to England after the German surrender, World War II. The General and his good lady were his charming hosts for several days while there. Albert did a lot of research in N.J. Archives.

A. PLACE NAME

From whence comes the name? LOUGH (old English and Celtic, LUH, LUF) in England as well as Northern Ireland, means lake, bay or inland waters, corresponding to the Scotch Loch. A perusal of the map of Northern Ireland shows various bays and lakes, called Lough. Among others, Belfast Lough, Lough Foyle, Lough Swilly. Inland we find Lough Neagh, all perhaps due to English settlers. Drop down to South Ireland and we find, with few exceptions, the word changes from Lough to bay. BOROUGH means a neighborhood, town or manor. LOUGHBOROUGH therefore means a town or neighborhood on a lake or bay. No doubt the earliest location, from which the family name was obviously taken, is LOUGHBOROUGH in the Leicestershire County in the center of England, at the junction of two streams, which in ancient times formed a lake, since disappeared. This is indeed an old town. Oxford dictionary of English place names quoting from the Exon Domesday Book written in 1086 A.D., records the name as LUCTEBURNE. At the time of Henry II (1154) the same dictionary gives the name as LUCTEBURG. Other ways of spelling are also given. There is also evidence that there was a town on the same site in Celtic-British times and perhaps before the Roman days. The above names seem to be Germanic (anglo-saxon) renderings of any earlier Celtic word. In LOUGHBOROUGH, for several centuries past, has been molded Carillion bells. The famous bells at Bok Tower, near Lake Wales, Florida, were made there. In British Columbia, Canada, leading out from the Strait of Georgia, we find Loughborough Inlet. Washingron, D.C. surburbs and St. Louis, Missouri, have streets by this name, which were named for members of the American family, who changed the spelling of their name to that of the above town. Also Lufburrow Rd., N. of Red Bank, N.J. (See map, Monmouth County, 1938). Also Lufberry St., Rahway, N.J.

B. NAME AS A TITLE, NOT A FAMILY NAME

Now let us disapprove an anachronism which seems to be very strongly established in some branches of the L. family in Virginia, New York, and other states.

also Mrs. V.S. Mulford, (nee Edith Loughborough) Montclair, N.J.; Mrs. Hazel O. Ruehn, 2609 South 18th East Salt Lake City, Utah. That is, that the L. family in America were descendants of Lord Loughborough of King George III's time in England, who arose to be an English Chancellor. In the first place, John Loofbourrow I, "imported himself into the country in 1684.", Vol. A, p. 196, New Jersey Archives. Extracts taken from Campbell's Lives of the Chancellors, Volume VII, page 335, stated that Alexander Wedderburn was made Lord Loughborough on June 11, 1780, Vol. VIII, on page 221, "although married twice, he had no issue by either marriage." "His honours devolved on his death to his nephew, General Sir James St. Clair Erskine." He died January 1, 1805 Id, page 203. He was born in Scotland, Febuary 13, 1733.

General A.H. Loughborough confirms this data as does Ross L. Loughborough. Both disclaim, of course, any relationship to Lord Loughborough for the reasons that (I) as to Ross Loughborough and the American branch, his ancestors, as well as the common ancestor of all American L.'S, was John I, who imported into this Country at least forty-eight years before the birth of Lord L. and one hundred, twenty one years before his death, and (2) that Lord L. left no descendants. Even if he had, only his eldest son would have been called Lord L.; All Children would have been named Wedderburn, his family name. General Loughborough in his search, which I am sure is accurate, states that there were accurate records of plenty of Loughboroughs Loufborrows, Loveburrows and Loughbouroughs as far back as, and perhaps further than 1697. General Loughborough also said: "In any case, Loughborough as used with the title "Lord" is not a name at all and merely serves to distinguish the Barony. In short, Lord L.'s name is still St. Clair Erskine. There is no other Loughborough in the Peerage and so far as I know, no family in Britian of same name except my own."

C. FAMILY NAME

IN ENGLAND

1. The earliest records which General Loughborough had found as of March 15, 1946 in regard to the Ls, is that the earliest family was in the County of Durham in Northern England, taken from a transcript of three registers of the Parrish of St. Oswalds, Durham, edited by the Reverend Headlam from 1538 to about 1751. The first entry in regard to the Ls is as follows: "Burials - March 12, 1697, Jane Lickbara, daughter of Ralph Lickbara, mason laborer." An editorial note by said writer " this name, rightly Loughborough, often occurs in the Durham registers under various forms-Lifborrow, Lufborough, Lickborrow, etc." Another extract: "Baptisms, March 6, 1714, Jane D. ofCatherin Lickbarrow, all, Loughbourough." The General also states thathe found the following variations in the two parts of the same:

Lick	Bara
Lif	Barra
Lough	Barrow
Louf	Borough
Luf	Brough
Love	Bourough

**

He also says: "And when one remembers that few people other than clerks could read or write, let alone spell, in those days, I don't think its very surprising.

* Earl of Rosslyn about 1803. See Enc. Britanica.

** Mrs. Mulford says a John Loofbourrow was mayor of Leister, England in the 15th. century.

- 2 -

Observing that the Registers of St. Oswalds are the only ones I have myself seen copies of (I only have the results of the Librarian's search for the other Durham registers) from the information I have, the following are the earliest dates at which the rendering LOUGHBOROUGH occurs:

"Stø	Oswalds	1714
Sti	Margarets	1722
St.	Nicholas	1751
St.	Giles	1767
St.	Mary-Le-Bow	1767"

It is his opinion that Ralph Lickbara, above referred to, was a relative of John Loofbourrow, who was the earliest and only L. immigrant which we have found in this country. General Loughborough on the above date, was not able to carry his family back any further than 1767. His great, great grandfather, being Ralph Loughborough, married Jane Benson. His eighth child and third son, John, was born in 1779 and married Isabella Lindsay. "John was a Clock maker and my eldest brother has one of his clocks to this day. John's eldest son, Thomas (my grandfather) came South to London and was a prosperous solicitor or attorney, as I believe you would say---my father, Ralph, was the eldest son and born in 1843." He had seven children of whom General L. was the fifth child and third son.

There is nothing unusual about the various ways of spelling the same name. There was a great variety in spelling the same name before the 19th century. So much so that the English and American Courts established the doctrine that if two names sounded alike without doing violence to the power of the letters formed in the variant orthography, then the variance in spelling is immaterial, and the names are Iden Scmans. The advent of newspapers and other printed matter helped to establish a uniformity in the spelling.

IN UNITED STATES

11. From all sources that I have been able to find which can be considered authentic, that is documentary or record proof, there was only one immigrant of the family into the Americas.* He was John Loofbourrow, so spelled in the photostatic copy of his will in my possession, dated the fifth of October, 1723, 53 years before the Declaration of Independence. For will see New Jersey Archives, Trenton, N.J. First series, Absract of Wills, Vol. XXX, page 305. Mrs James H. Loughborough of Washington, D.C. in 1924, says David Loughborough, born 1740, came with two other brothers from England in 1761 and settled in Washington, D.C. Voorhies American Genealogy, Vol. 1, page 144, also gives same data about David, which the author undoubtedly obtained from Mrs. Loughborough. Ross Loughborough doubts this, and so does J.F. Loughborough of Little Rock, who came through the Nathan branch. She says a son of this David, called Nathan, was Assistant Commissioner of Land Office when the Government was in Philadelphia and also after it moved to Washington, D.C. He spelled it Lufborough while in office. Both Ross Loughborough and J.F. Loughborough think both David and Nathan were descendants of Nathaniel, son of John I. Mrs. James Loughborough likewise thought errorously that her husband was a descendant of Lord Loughborough of England. **

 *- Mrs. Mulford says a James Luckburrow came to Virginia from the Barbados about 1635. But neither of us have found anything more about him and do not think he was the Progenitor of any of our families.

**- Mrs. Mulford informs me that Mrs. James L. after obtaining more information, changed her mind both as to her relationship to Lord Loughborough and as to the 3 bros. migrating from Eng. - 3 -

a. IN NEW JERSEY

"John Loofborow, miller, imported himself into this province (New Jersey) in Feb. 1684." Vol. A, page 196, of deeds of Secretary of State, Trenton, New Jersey. (The following are extracts from a letter from Ross Loughborough, dated April 21, 1929:)

"The town Loughborough has existed since Roman days, and has borne the same name, under different spellings. It has had the present spelling since 1600 or a little later, and John Wedderburn, a Scotchman, was not made Lord Loughborough until about the time of our Revolutionary War. So let's count him out. The similarity in names is a coincidence only.

In Vol. A, of the Town Book of Woodbridge, it is further recorded that he and Hannah Bunn published their intention to marry Oct. 20, 1688, and that they were married before Sam'l Hale, Justice, on Nov. 22, 1688. "Entered by me, Samuel Dennes, Clerk."

Later, "Thomas Loofborrow; son of John Loofbarrow and Hannah; his wife, was born June 6, 1690."

"John L., son of John L. Hannah, his wife, was born June 6, 16921

"Mary L, daughter of John L. and Hannah, his wife, was born Nov. 5, 1694."

John L., Sr., was a Quaker and settled himself in 1684 in Woodbridge, which is about 10 miles NW of Perth Amboy. His name appears frequently in the minutes of the Woodbridge Quaker Meetings, and always as a member of some important committee or a delegate to some convention.

He soon began to acquire land by purchase, especially some small tracts on "Cranes" alias Van Quillan's Creek", intending to erect a mill, but he seems to have not built a mill there, and about 1700 he moved his family to Middletown, which is about 30 miles east of Perth Amboy, and finally built a mill on a large tract of land, said to be about 1000 acres near where Red Bank, New Jersey, is now*

When I was corresponding with your father, I was writing also to a man named Joseph Lufburrow, of Plainsfield, N.J., then nearly 80, who said that as a boy he used to play about this same mill building, but it has since been destroyed by fire. (Note: 1890, Mrs. Thompson-MRL).

Woodbridge was a proprietary township, and beside purchasing land, John, Sr. secured a proprietor's right, and as a result received at intervals other pieces of land as "dividends." He still owned much land at Woodbridge at the time of his death, most of which he willed to his sons, Nathan and Nathaniel, the former of whom was my ancestor. The Washington and Virginia L.'s, I think, are descended from Nathaniel.

*Middleton is now in Monmouth County, Wills are probated in the county of the residence of the testator so, therefore, unless John I moved afterwards to Middlesex County where his will was probated, it is doubtful that he lived in Middletown. (See infra, page 10.) Monmouth County, one of the four original counties of East Jersey, created in 1682. John I attended Quaker meetings in Woodbridge as late as: 1722.

LOOFECURROW

John, Sr., died in October, 1723, leaving a will made October 5, 1723, "being sick" in which he devised property to his wife, Hannah, his sons, Thomas, John, Nathan and Nathaniel, his daughters, Hannah and Catherine, and his granddaughter, Ruth, whom he treated as a daughter. Whose child this Ruth was and what became of her I should like to know. (Probably daughter of Hannah, his deceased daughter.)

By the will, Thomas received the mill on condition that he pay his mother certain amounts quarterly for herself and the 3 girls.

Thomas had a son, Mathew, or possibly grandson, who died in 1773-74, leaving a will proved June 18, 1774, giving his property to his wife, Sarah (Stillwell) while she remained a widow, to bring up the children to the age of 21, and at her death, to be divided equally among their children, namely, John, Stephen, Joseph and Mary.

The matter of names, first names I mean, and their repetition in succeeding generations is interesting and helpful in determining lines of descent. For instance, this name Matthew- John I'S wife, Hannah Bunn, was the daughter of Matthew Bunn, who was a very promient citizen of Perth Amboy and East Jersey, having served some time in the General Assembly. I am interested in all my ancestral lines, and Matthew Bunn was my ancestor even if he has a different name from mine. I have tried at odd times to find out where he came from. I have learned that a Thomas Bunn, his wife, Bridget, and their infant son, Thomas, were living in James City County (Jamestown) Virginia in 1622. They may have been ancestors of Matthew Bunn, and that may account for John and Hannah naming thier first son Thomas. That, too, is only a guess. (There is a genealogy of Bunn family. MRL.)

Hannah Bunn had a brother named Ennis who may have been named after the place of the family's origin, Ennis, Ireland. Thomas' wife Bridget, would indicate that they came from Ireland, and if they came from Ennis, they are quite probably Roman Catholics at first. Many Irish Catholic immigrants to this country in that early day became non-catholic because there were no catholic Churches here to belong to.

The California Adventist preacher, John L., was my father's own cousin. He visited at my home here the last time he was east. He was then returning from England on his way home from a trip around the world in the interest of his Church's missions. Both he and the Washington, D.C. people were more or less obsessed with the idea that they were descended from "Lord" Loughborough. My father was inclined that way once, too. He even went so far as to have a lot of copies made of a picture of the Lord L. which he found in a history of England, and distributed them to his friends and relatives. Of course, he did this partly in fun but I believe he really had an idea that some way we were all sprung from a younger son of Lord L., who could not succeed to the title and estates. The fact, easily verifiable, is that Lord Loughborough had no issue and had to induce George III to make a special grant allowing the title to descend to his sister's children." (End of extracts from letter of Ross L.)

I have an enlarged photograph of the old mill*sent me by Mrs. Emily Lufburrow Thompson of Middletown, N.J. It was reconstructed after a fire in 1890. Cousin Erily states in her letter of May 28, 1930, "it (the millpond) is now the filtering plant of J. Amory Haskell estate. Mr Haskell purchased the property from my

* Near Middletown

- 5 -

uncle some years ago. It is 3 miles from Port Monmouth" but nearer Middleton, N.J. It is now a show place in this part of New Jersey. C.A. Lufburrow of Long Branch, N.J. in Nov. 1930, states Cousin Emily told him that she and her brother, Richard, were born at this mill, and that their father, Richard, last operated this mill.* This Richard was a son of Richard, son of John, oldest son of Matthew I, son of Thomas, oldest son of John I, Thomas may have, though I doubt it, acquired the mill by will of his father, John I, the immigrant, See John's will, infra, pages, **28** and **29**.

Leonard's book "Indian Trail to Trolley Rail" states that Matthew's son, John, lost his life while looking after his mill during the spring freshet about 1822 (his tombstone, however, read 1828). Ellis' History, marked "Phila, R 7. Pack Co. 1885" states that this John Lufburrow had a mill on Mcclees Creck.** This creek is 3/4 to 1 mile from present side of this mill, says C.A. Lufburrow. It is also said that this mill property was in the Lufburrow family for nearly 200 years. This mill was erected by John I about 1700, it is said.

The non-paucity of these facts should convince any searcher that there is little doubt that all descendants of Matthew I, who undoubtedly was named for his maternal grandmother's father, Matthew Bunn, (supra) were descendants of said John I.*** All of the family now living in N.J. claim descendency from Matthew I (see more about him, infra, pages 11-16) through his son, John's sons, Charles and Richard.

The photostatic copy of the original will of John I Loofbourrow is not a holographic will. (Holographic means in the handwriting of the testator). The handwriting of the scrivener is entirely different from the signature of John I, the testator, and from the witnesses thereto. In form and language, it is worded

* My information is also that Mrs. Gertrude N. Kelly, nee Lufburrow (infra, page) was born at this mill. I had the pleasure of seeing this Picturesque old mill in 1952. Cousin Emily pointed it out to me. She is 85 years old, alert of mind, spry of body, lives alone, has a beautiful flower garden, has many antiques handed down from her branch of the L. family. She visited me in Tampa, ac., 1929 while wintering in Fla. for many years before her husband's death. See her line P. 14.

** So spelled on a map of Monmouth County, N.J., dated 1938. However, in my search in Monmouth County records, which did not include the deeds to John I shown on page7, all of which are in Middlesex County, I have not been able to find any documentary proof that the mill is on the same site as was the mill devised to Thomas in John I's will.

*** But see pages 7 & 10 .

- 6-

like modern day wills many other legal forms, have their form and wording based on early English precedent, three or four hundred years old. In the premodern English way, where a double s occurs in the middle of a word, it is written like a fs. Other forms of the letters and spelling are of its time and age. For its age, it is in a very remarkable condition, only a few words wherein are in the creases or folds are torn out or time decayed the paper. In my 40 years of searching records of wills, deeds, etc. (in my legal practice) both in Georgia and Florida, this is the oldest document I have ever seen, now nearly 229 years old, nearly 53 years older than our Declaration of Independence. With our great scientific knowledge in the making of ink, typewriter ribbon, and paper, I doubt if a modern will 100 years from now would be half as well preserved and half as legible.

The following is a copy of John I'S will from the Photostatic copy of said will. This copy has been verified more than once with said photostatic copy, and, though it is hard to read, I am sure of its accuracy, and especially so that he named a son, Nathan, and not Matthew, as so many copies of it, given to me as authentic, state. Likewise, from photostatic copy, Nathan's birth was January 23, 1706, though erroneously reported as Matthew's, which is highly improbable as his father, Thomas, was on that date a little over 15 years old. Said will is in N.J. Archives, First Series, Abstracts of Will, Vol. XXX, page 305. (See p. 8)

(John Loofbourrow acquired a great deal of property as is shown by the following deeds to him, wherein he is grantee:

William Allger, John Dennes, Grantors, to John Loofbourrow Liber D, p. 415 - January 23, 1693, Middlesex County.

Joshua Pierce, Grantor, to John Loofbourrow Liber D, p. 431 Middlesex County - August 23, 1693.

Joshua Pierce, Dorothy Light, Sarah Bradstreet, Grantors, to John Loofbourrow, Liber D, p. 431 - Middlesex County- August 23, 1693.

Proprietors of East New Jersey, Grantor, to John Loofbourrow Liber E, p. 110, Middlesex County - May 17, 1693.

Ezekiel Bloomfield, Grantor, to John Loofbourrow Liber D, p. 413 Middlesex County - April 20, 1694.

Thomas Carhartt, et ux., Grantor, to John Loofbourrow Liber E, p. 445, Middlesex County - May 24, 1695.

Charles Sallyer, et ux., Grantor, To John Loofbourrow Liber F, p. 2-6, Middlesex County - December 25, 1696.

Robert Vanquillen, Grantor, to John Loofbourrow Liber E, p. 447, Middlesex County- May 24, 1695.) (I found no deeds in Monmouth County to either John or Thomas I. L.B. Attins, a searcher, did not find any in N.J. Archives)

It will be observed that the above deeds to John Loofbourrow, with the exception of the first, were for lands in Middlesex County and not in Monmouth County. Therefore, if there was no change in boundary lines, and I am informed there were not, the lands in Middlesex County could not have covered the old mill in Monmouth County.

There is plenty of documentary proof, at least, that John, the oldest son of Matthew I, owned and operated this mill and that it passed on down to his descendants.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOHN LOOFBOURROW

FORASMUCH it is appointed for all men once to dye and I, being sick and weak of body, yet of sound and perfect deposing mind and memory and not knowing how long it may please the Lord to call me away, do make this my last will and testament in the manner following:

First of all, that my body be decently buried at the discretion of my executors hereinafter named and touching upon my wordly estate, my will is that the house wherein I now dwell, with my household goods and lands adjoining the same houses, being devised unto my wife, for and during the time she shall remain my widow. Also my will that my lot of land, Paysiach Neck, as soon as may be conveniently after my decease, be sold by my executors hereinafter named and the money arising of such lots, my will is that it shall be applied to discharge a debt for which I have given my bond to Cornelious Johnson on behalf of my son, John, (here the Document was worn out from a fold in it)...acre lot being a dividen in Woodbridge Common, to me allotted be otherwise sold by my executors hereinafter named within as little time as may be convenient after my decease, and with the money arising of such sale, my will is that they pay and discharge said debt of my said son, John Loofbourrow, and for which I am bound with him in two bonds; one to Richard Stilwell of New York, and the other to Samuel Allon of Newark, which debts so paid and discharged is to be in full of my portion of legacys he may expect out of my estate. The overplus of the money for which the said land shall be sold. I will be applied to pay the residue of what debts shall remain unpaid after payment as aforesaid made to Cornelius Johnson of Staton Island, and the remainder I will, devise and bequeath to my son, Nathan; Also my will is that my mills with the house adjoining and acre of land thereunto belonging, be and remain unto my son, Thomas, together with 10 acres of meadow, be the same more or less lying on Staton Island. and also part of my 10 acre lot lying on the North side and at the head of the Millbrook. To have and to hold the said several tracts of land and meadows with the mills and appurtenances unto my son, Thomas, his heirs and assigns forever, paying out of the same annually and every year at quarterly payments, the first to commence at the time of my decease, the sum of fifteen pounds, (word illegible) money of New York unto my wife, toward her maintenance and the maintenance of my three daughters, Hannah, Katherine, and Ruth, for and during the time she shall continue to be my widow and in the case that she should die or marry, then my will is that he pay annually toward the maintenance of said three daughters, the sum of twelve pounds until the eldest arrives to the age of 14 years and then an Abatement of that sum to the annual sum of Eight pounds to be made by him, to be applied to the youngest daughters maintenance until the second daughter arrives at said age of 14 years, when he shall pay the sum of Four pounds per annum toward the maintenance of my granddaughter, annually at four equal quarter payments toward her maintenance

- 8 -

until she arrives to said age of 14 years and no longer. Also my will is that my house, wherein I now live, together with the land adjoining, being Sixty acres, more or less, together with the residue of the ten acre lot before mentioned adjoining to the said Sixty acres lot, after the termination of my wife's life or at the time of her marriage, which shall first happen, be and remain unto my son, Nathan Loofbourcow, together with the ten acres of the lower part of my meadow at Raritan, adjoining to that of Ezekil Bloomfield's, to have and to hold the said house, land, and meadow aforesaid to my said son, his heirs and assigns forever, paying thereout to my granddaughter, Ruth the sum of Twenty pounds money aforesaid, when she shall arrive at the age of eighteen years at four annual equal payments thereafter; also my will is that my household goods aforementioned. after my wife's her decease or marriage, which shall first happen, be and remain to my said three daughters, Hannah, Kathrine, and Ruth, and their assigns to be equally divided between them. Item. My will is that my son, Thomas, pay unto each of my said daughters, Hannah, Kathrine, 30 pounds, at five pounds annually, to each of them for the term of six years to commence (word illegible) after they severally arrive at the age of Eighteen years. Also my will is that the last division lot laid out to me in Woodbridge Common adjoining to a cove of meadow of mine at Raritan, together with the said Cove of Meadow, containing fifteen acres of meadow, being the same more or less, be and remain unto my son, Nathaniel Loofbourrow, his heirs and assigns forever, together with all such......(word illegible) divisions as yet remain to be made to me in the said Commons. To have and to hold to him, the said Nathaniel, his heirs and assigns forever. Also my will is that my teams, consisting of a horse, a mare, a yoke of oxen and cart with a couple of plows with the tackling and gear and appurtenances belonging to the same team, cart, and plows, be and remain unto my two sons, Nathan and Nathaniel; also my will that my sheep be equally divided between my wife and my said two sons, Nathan and Nathaniel share and share alike to each. Also I will and bequeath to Hannah and Kathrine my two cows (to each one). Also I will and bequeath my wearing apparell unto my said sons, Nathan and Nathaniel. And my will further is that in case of the death of any of my children under age and before receipt of their respective legacies that, then and in such case, the part or portion so devised and bequeathed to such child or children dying, be and remain to the survivor or survivors of them equally to be divided. To have and to hold severally to them their heirs and assigns forever. Also my will further is that what debts of mine which remain unpaid after my decease, be fully paid and satisfied out of my grain remaining at the time of my decease, as Rye, Indian Corn, etc. Cider or ale or any part thereof the debts may require. Lastly, I constitute and appoint my friends, John Vail and John Linsey, Jr., as my executors of this, my last will and Testatment, revolking, disallowing, and declaring null and void any former will or wills heretofore by me made and declaring this and only this to be my last will and testatment. In Witness whereof, I have hereunto put my hand and scal the fifth day of October, Anno Domini, One Thousand Seven Hundred twenty and three.

Signed, Sealed, Published, and Declared in the presence of:

Samuel Shotwell (Name of second witness illegible).

John Loofbourrow

-9-

The inventory of the estate of John I, taken by his son, Thomas Loofbouroow, on the 25th day of November, 1723, date from the Photostatic copy which is headed "An Inventory of all and singular the goods and chattels of John Loofbourrow of Woodbridge, in the County of Middlesex, and Province of N.J., deceased, as shown us by his widow. Appraised by us, whose names are underneath written."

It will thus be seen that John I did not live in Middletown, in Monmouth County, at the time of his death as some historians report and as indicated by Ross Loughborough (see page 4). Let us settle another disputed question. Some biographers and genealogists state that John Loofbourrow I came from Scotland.* The following, in spite of the quotes on page4, is an exact quote from 1st Series N.J. Archives, page 65, East New Jersey Doeds, Liber A. Page. 196:

> "1684. Nov. List of children and servants, imported by David Mudie, wife and children. Names of servants and John Loofbourrow, miller, came as free passenger in Feb. 1684-5."

The said David Mudie, as other records show, came from Montrose Scotland. If John I had come from Scotland, he would have spelled his name- Loch - instead of Loof. My information is that in early Scotch, there was no such combination of letters as Loof or double oo's:**

I have no record of the date of the birth or death of John I nor the date of the probate of his will. However, my photostatic copy of the inventory of his "goods and chattell" taken by Thomas Loofbourrow and Thomas Gach, is dated "the 25 of November, Anno Domini, 1723." He had to be dead before an inventory could be taken.

From the foregoing will, it is seen that John I and Hannah Bunn had the following children, who are here listed in order of their birth. (The ages given are from other records in N.J. Archives):

- A. Thomas Born June 6, 1690
- B. John Born June 6, 1692
- C. Nathan Born January 23, 1706
- D. Nathaniel
- E. Hannah
- F. Kethrine
- G. Ruth
- Ge Ruch
- H. Ruth, my granddaughter.

I do not have the births of D through H . My guess is that Ruth was a daughter of his then deceased daughter, Mary, who was born Nov. 6, 1694. He also had a son Benjamin, who was born June 3, 1705. My authority for births given is Monnette's "Early Settlers of Piscataway and Woodbridge," Vol.1-8, p.257, in so far as my records go. N.J. Archives records verify the births of Thomas, John, Nathan, and Mary Only.

* The fact that Lord L. was born in Scotland may have also been a reason for this statement. See p.2.

** All Bays, Lakes, and Towns, so named, do not begin with Loof or Lough but with Loch. See any map of Scotland.

CHAPTER I THOMAS'S DESCENDANTS

IN NEW JERSEY, GEORGIA AND FLORIDA

A. THOMAS LOOFBOURROW, ot ux. Eleanor (Gardner), were grantors in a deed to William Skinner, dated April 27, 1730, recorded in Liber C-3 p. 165, selling lands in Middlesex County, indicating he was moving to Middletown, Honmouth County. I do not have the date of his marriage or death. Ross Loughborough states his children were: Matthew I; Mary who married N.M. Robinson. on November 23, 1744, in Monmouth County; Jacob (who married Sarah Leg, in Monmouth County, Jan 16, 1758); Catherine, who married in Hiddletown, Thomas (some say) Johnson, (others say) Jackson, November 23, 1752; Eleanor, married William Kennon, November 29, 1763, in Middelsex County. For marriages see N.J. Archives, Marriages Licenses 1665-1800 Series XXII Page 243. Except the last marriage, all indicate that Thomas was in Monmouth County, and perhaps at Hiddletown, during this period. All of the N.J. Lufbourrows, and those elsewhere claim Thomas as their progenitor. I have not found any data on the descendants of any of the above named, except Matthew, All of the LUFEURROWS claim Matthew as their progenitor.

By the will of John I, supra, we see that Thomas was given the mill property by the testator, with the proviso that he paid to his mother and his sisters and niece said sum of money mentioned therein. Evidently the mill must have been a source of income which warranted Thomas's payment of this sum to his mother, sisters, and niece. Thomas was a frecholder in Middletown, N.J. in 1748, N.J. Genealogical Magazine, 14-18-1938-1939.Mathias Lofberry undoubtedly Matthew Lufbrow in 1755. Id. but not same vol.

There is no record that we have been able to find through a Searcher in Trenton, K.J. of any administration upon Thomas's estate or as to how the mill property passed on to his eldest son, Matthew I. (see his will, infra). Matthew I was evidently named after Matthew Bunn, the father of Hannah Bunn, wife of John I. It has long been a custom, even to my time and including me, for a son to be named for his grandfather and particularly so in the early days.

The Monmouth County mill property seems to have gone on down to, or was purchased by JohnIII, the oldest son of Matthew I, and may have been in his ancestors and descendants for nearly 200 years. C.A. Lufburrow of Long Branch, N.J. writes me that John III, son of Matthew I, lost his life looking after the safety of the mill during a spring freshet in 1828, and Mrs. Emily Thompson, nee Lufburrow (as same supra page 6), says that her uncle, & Lufburrow, sold the mill property some years before 1930. I am repeating this in order to connect Matthew I as being the son of Thomas.

The first documentary rendition, - Lufburrow - was in a deed from James Lloyd to John Lufburrow, dated 1795 to lands near Shrewsburg North River (see Deed Book W, page 85). In 1801 the name is spelled again in this manner in a deed from Louis Channel to John Lufburrow (see Deed book M, page 358). The name is again spelled thus in a deed in 1803 from David Bowne (see Deed Book O, page 271). Monmouth Co.

(1) Matthew Lufbrow, the son of Thomas Loofbourrow married Sarah Stillwell. We do not have the date of his birth, nor the date of Sarah's birth, nor the exact date of the death of Matthew I, though, of course, he was dead when his will was * Spelled in transcript Loffberry. Id. but not same Vol.

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFBURROW

probated on the 18th of June, 1774. Note that the will says he was a resident of Middletown in the County of Monmouth, which is at least persuasive that he was at or on the old mill property. There is some authority that Sarah Stillwell after-wards married a man named Grover.*

A copy from a photostatic copy of Matthew's will, which was "recorded at South Amboy in Book L of Wills in pages 193, 194, and 195", follows:

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF MATTHEW LUFBROW

In the Name of God amen, I, Matthew Lufbrow of Middletown in the County of Monmouth, and eastern division of the Province of New Jersey, being weak of body; but of sound deposing Mind and memory, do constitute and make this my last will and testament as follows: (VIZ) Imprimis. I commend my soul to God, who gave it and my body to be buried with christain decency at the discretion of my executors, and dispose of all my worldly goods as Follows, (VIZ) First, it is my will that all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid out of my moveable estate, with all convenient speed, Item. It is my will that my beloved wife, Sarah, shall enjoy the use and profits of all my estate, both real and personal, while she remains my widow; to enable her to educate my children and bring them up to the age of twenty one years; but if she should contract Matrimony, then it is my will that she should have only her third, as the law directs in that case. Item. It is my will that at the decease of my beloved wife, Sarah, my executor shall make sale of all my Estate and that the money arising from said sale, shall be equally divided among my beloved children, John, Stephen, Joseph and Mary, to be enjoyed by them, their heirs and assigns forever. But if my beloved wife should die before my children arrive to the age of twenty one years, it is my will that in that case, sale shall be made as above directed, and that the money arising from said sale shall be put to interest on Land Security, and that the interest shall be applied toward the education and support of such of my children as are in their non age, till such arrives to maturity; and that then (and not before) the division shall be made as above directed. Lastly I do constitute, ordain and appoint my beloved Brother-in-law, John Stillwell, as the sole Executor of this, my last Will and Testament and my beloved wife, Sarah, as executrix; and I do hereby impower said Executor with full authority to alien and convey and confirm my Estate to the Purchaser or Purchasers, Ratifying and confirming all sales and conveyances of lands as if it was my own out to all intents, Revolking all other wills by me made and confirming this and none else as my last Will and Testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this forth day of November, Annoque Domini One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy three.

Signed, Sealed, Pronounced, & Declared by the Testator in presence of:

Matthew Lufbrow

David Jones Charles Doughty John Layton

* Sarah Stillwell did marry James Grover and had several children by him.

- 12 -

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFBURROW

This Will was proven by Charles Doughty and John Layton, two of the subscribing Witnesses on the 18th day of June, 1774. Sarah Lufbrow was on the same date made oath and qualified as Executrix after being "duly sworn on the Holy Evanglist of the Almighty God." Why John Stillwell, the Executor named in the will as his brother-in-law, which made him the brother of Sarah, did not qualify, is not shown. Sarah's name, therefore, before her marriage was Stillwell and might have been a granddaughter of Richard Stillwell of New York mentioned in the will of John I.

The children of Matthew I and Sarah Stillwell, she being a sister of John Stillwell as said will shows, are as follows: (all being infants at the date of the will.)

- (a) John III in Thomas's line
- (b) Stephen
- (c) Joseph (no record on line of Joseph and Mary)
- (d) Mary

IN NEW JERSEY

(a) The descendants of John III, the son of Matthew, are as follows and were given to me by Mrs. Gertrude M. Kelly: (1952) *

"John III Luffboro, born September 10, 1755, married Ann Boerum, born May 14, 1765, died September 13, 1848, and his children, as follows:

Recorded in the family Bible:

Born Died Dec. 12, 1857 (unmarried) Sarah April 11, 1790 Joseph May 1, 1792 In infancy October 20, 1793 John (4) Sept. 30, 1844 December 20, 1794 Anna Eliza married Jas. Applegate Eleanor August 25, 1796 married Joseph Carmen went to Illinois Joseph Dec. 18, 1877 November 10, 1798 Richard (I) December 7, 1800 Feb. 24, 1853 March, 1803 married Jas. W. Murray Sussanna Charles (I) May 11, 1805 Dec. 28, 1894 Richard Lufburrow (marriage records show Loveborough, see Marriage Record Book C, page 9, Monmouth County, N.J.) married Ann Taylor, children were:

Richard (2)March 5, 1831July 20, 1867John Sutphin Nov. 14, 1832May 28, 1889Edward TaylorFeb. 22, 1840Grover Harrison Feb. 22, 1840Feb. 12, 1911ThomasAugust 28, 1841Edward Taylor Lufburrow married Rachel Winter, children were:

Peb. 14,	1918
_	

* My nephew, Albert, visited her with Charles A. in March 1952.

- 13 -

CHAPTLR I

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFBURROW

May married G. Audley Tilton

ANCESTRY OF GRANDMOTHER ANN TAYLOR LUFBURROW

Ida - Hester - Ann - Eliza - Phoeba - Fanny

Anny Taylor m. Richard Lufburrow I, children, in addition to the above, were: 1. Edward T. Lufburrow m. Rachel Winter

A. Winter Lufburrow*- Sarah Dickinson

Mother and Father of Mrs. Charles R. Kelly, who was ** Miss Gertrude Marie Lufburrow, and my brother's name

was Russell Lufburrow, died in infancy.

2. May Lufburrow m. G. Audley Tilton -- no children."

Richard II Lufburrow married Caroline West on Jan. 16, 1856 and had 3 children; Emily, who is now 85 years old, married William Thompson and resides at Middletown, N.J. Caroline, who married William Applegate and they had a daughter, Lillian, who married William Thaer and died leaving no children, and a son, William Applegate who married Catherine and had a daughter, whose name I do not know. Richard II also had a son named Richard and this Richard had 2 sons named William and Richard. Cousin Emily has no children.

Charles Lufburrow was born May 11, 1805 (see page13); another record of Mrs. C.B. Lufburrow, infra, shows 1808, and died December 28, 1894, at Locust, Claypit Creek, N.J. According to Mrs. C.B. Lufburrow of Plainsfield, N.J., Charles (date of death on his tombstone, 1894) married Deborah Burdge, born November 10, 1809, died May 1, 1880, on the 28th day of May, 1828 (see Marriage Record Book B, page 247, Monmouth County, New Jersey); and C.A. Lufburrow of Long Branch, New Jersey, says that they had four children, the first being Mary Elizabeth, now Mrs. G.C. Morris, of Red Bank, New Jersey, who, in 1930 was 90 years of age; Charles II, and Joseph, Joseph, born March 27, 1840, died May 4, 1922, married Amelia J. Gardner and had 3 children, Nellie Jennie May, and Charles III, (Dr. Charles Bromwell Lufburrow), born October 24, 1872.

For many years Dr. C.B. Lufburoow has been the leading physcian in Plainsfield, and who, up to at least 1948, was still living. He married Elizabeth Brenton, and they had the following children: Elizabeth Brenton, born on the 16th day of August, 1909, married Albert Myrick Freeman, Jr., of Bairstown N.J. and (2) Sylvia Gardner Lufburrow, born August 26, 1911, married Gerald Q. Decker III, Jan. 4, 1941. (3) Marian Andrew Born Feb. 23, 1915, married John H. Allen.

* Winter died Feb. 15, 1918. Sarah died March 29, 1952, age 84. ** Born Jan 1, 1896, at Middletown, N.J. No children.

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFBURROW

(Charles A. Lufburrow of Long Branch, N.J., with whom my wife and I had such a nice visit and dinner in July 1952, and who furnished me so much data about the N.J. Branch of the family gave me data about his line from which the following is written, M.R.L.).

Charles II married Frances Mount (grave stone givos his death as 1913). Their children were Egbert F. and Amelia. Amelia married George W. Palmer. Egbert married Mary H. Allen daughter of Mary E. and Robert H. Allen. Mary died July 5th, 1913. Egbert afterwards married Bertha Powell. She and Edith now live together. Egbert died January 5, 1923. Egbert and Mary's children were: (1) Robert A. born Dec. 3, 1886 who married Olive Hendrickson of Ashbury Park, May 5th, 1920. He died in 1938. Their children are Robert and Peter C. Robert A. lived at Roanoke, Va. (2) Charles A. born June 4, 1888 married Mary E. Menke, Sept. 20th 1919. They have one son Laurence, who in 1952 was Director of Missions Philadelphia Bible Institute (3) Norman A. born November 25, 1892, married Evelyn Patterson of Washington, D.C. April 17, 1917. He was for many years been the Director of Vocational Guidance at the YMCA in Baltimore, Md. Their children are John E. and William who are now in college. (4) Edith, born June 22, 1902, never married, and who is now a schoold teacher, in their home town of Atlantic Highlands, N.J.

While visiting in Freehold, my wife carried some clothes to a cleaner and he told us about his school teacher a hiss Edith Lufburrow. About a week later, on our way home to Tampa we went to a Lunch Room in Orangeburgh, S.C., about 700 miles from Freehold, N.J., and sat down at the same table with a couple who introduced themselves as a Mr. & Mrs. Tilton, who were on their way to Jacksonville, Florida to visit their son and new grandson. Mr. Tilton said he also went to school to Miss Edith Lufburrow. One of my daughters brought me from Baptist Sunday School the Aug. 6, 1929 issue of the Intermediate Weekly, published by Southern Baptist Convention, Nashville, Tenn. with a poem in it entitled "But", written by C.A. Lufburrow.* I wrote to Nashville, they gave me C.A'S. address as Long Branch, N.J., I wrote to him and thus was born our many years of correspondence. It was such a happy moment to meet and visit with him and his charming wife, 23 years thereafter. Is truth stranger than fiction?

The family seems to have diminished or scattered so that not too many are left by that name in this locality. These are all the Lufburrows thus spelled, who are now or have been in New Jersey, that I have been able to find except the following names which were found in the telephone directories of the following towns in New Jersey: In Woodbridge Directory: C.S. Lufbarry, 467 West Ave., Mrs. H. Lufbarry, 146 Strawberry Hgts. Ave., In Rahway Directory: R.W. Lufburrow, 461 W. Milton Ave., John H. Jufberry, 1004 Westfield Ave., In Monmouth County Directory: Leonard A. Lufburrow, S. Main Keyport; R. Lufburrow, 218 Oxford Ave., Red Bank, W.G. Lufburrow, 108 Cooper Blvd., Red Bank (these may be grandsons of Richard II, on preivous page. None, answered my letters nor did any below in Philadelphia.)

I also found in the telephone directory of Philadelphia, Pa. the following: W.H. Luffbarry, dentist, 2505 Tulip; Amelia E. Luffberry, 4811 Knorr; Reverend Henry B. Lufberry, 944 Turner Ave., Mrs. Evelyn P. Luffberry, 1914 W. Giroid.

* He is The Poet-Laureate of the family. See poem in Supplement Page

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFBURROW

Mrs. Vincent Strong Mulford, nee Edith Loughborough, 130 South Hountain Venue, Montclair, N.J., is Loughborough now residing in N.J. though she comes from Nathaniel's line. (See more about her, infra page . She is the author of his line. She visited us in Dec. 1952. She is a charming person and has done considerable research on the L. family).

(b) Stephen Lufburrow, see page 13, was the second son of Matthew I and Sarah Stillwell. We have no record of the birth or the date of marriage, or the children of Stephen. It has been handed down in the family that Matthew II's father was Stephen. It has also been handed down in the family that Matthew II purchased the home place of his father, Stephen, in N.J. There is a deed from Stephen Lufburrow and Cathrine Lufburrow, his wife, of the township of Middletown, County of Monmouth, and State of New Jersey, to Matthew Lufburrow of the State of Georgia, dated the 10th day of Februaey, 1823, and recorded on October 22, 1823, in Book G-2 page 396, Monmouth County, New Jersey. Cathrine's maiden name is unknown, though we have made considerable effort to ascertain it.

We, therefore, assume that Cathrine was the mother of Matthew II. There are also records in Monmouth County about the same time, where Matthew Lufburrow of Georgia purchased all of the household and kitchen furniture, livestock, grain and farm equipment from the said Stephen and Cathrine. This is some evidence that Stephen and Cathrine were father and mother of Mattew II. Some think that Stephen I, came South to his son, Matthew II. Others think that he went to Cincinnati, Ohio. Anyway, the said land Matthew II purchased from Stephen remained in Matthew II's estate and was so listed in an inventory thereof in 1865 together with "a one-half interest of 12 acres in the suburbs of Cincinnati."

A letter written to Matthew Lufburrow II, a few months before his death, dated July 9, 1865, by Richard B. Walling of Key Port, N.J. addressed Matthew as his uncle, is as follows:

Key Port July 9th, 1865

Mr. Matthew Lufburrow

Dear Uncle

I am happy to inform you that we are all as well as usual and hope to hear that your folks are all enjoying good health. George Alley received a letter from Orlando on the 7th inst. informing us that you and Aunt Mary was with him in Augusta and for him to direct his letters to Augusta for you. The letters that I have wrote you I have directed to Savannah which accounts for my not receiving any answer. I hope you will receive this soon- in relation to your property in Cincinnati it remains the same that is the country property where Uncle William had his residence. I have collected for you of <u>Mr. Applegate</u> two thousand dollars \$2000.00. I received it in March last and on the first of April I invested it in county bonds at seven per cent interest for one year. You will please write to me on the receipt of this and inform me if you would like to have the money for those bonds and give directions how you will have me send it to you---the power of Attorney you gave me was not a full power of attorney it only gives me the power

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFBURROW

to settle personal property and as I could not communicate with you I have been unable to sell the property. I have been in Cincinatti twice since the war and have done the best with it I could under the circumstances. Now that we can communicate with each other again I think we had better sell it as soon as we can find a customer for it, it won't pay expenses to keep and had best be sold the first opportunity.

You will please write on the receipt of this and let us know how you got along during this terrible civil war we are all anxious to hear from you and all the rest of your family tell Milton and Orlando* I will be glad to hear from them and to have them come see us.

Yours truly,

Richard B. Walling

Mr. Matthew Lufburrow Augusta, Georgia

The following is a copy of a letter written by the same party to Matthew II, dated Aug. 1st., 1865:

Key Port August 1st 1865

Mr. Matthew Lufburrow

Dear Uncle

I have received and answer to my letter to you from Orland wishing me to send you all the money that I have received for you from your Brother's estate also a statement of account. In the first place the country property remains the same as when you was their from the fact that the power of attorney you gave me did not give me the power to convey land if it had I would of sold it before this as it has been a bill of expense to keep. Now that the war is ended and we can communicate once more I hope you will come and see us and then we can sell the property and close the business up but if you should not be able to come yourself I hope Milton or Orlando will come with a full power of attorney so that the property can be sold and a deed given as it is only a bill of expense to keep as to the amount of money that I have received is as I stated in my letter to you on the 14th day of last February I received a draft on the bank of America for four thousand dollars one half for Mother and the other half for you \$2000.00 it has cost me \$245.75 to get the business out of Applegate's hands and put it in other lawyers hands. It is now in the hands of Mitchel J. Collier who has made this collection from Applegate. I have charged nothing for my time in going to Cincinatti I have only charged for the money I paid out for lawyers fees insurance and traveling expenses I have sold the bonds for their face loosing the interest from April 1st. 1865 till now which is about 42 months interest. Total amount received \$2000.00

Total cost of one half

\$245,75

\$1877.13 *My grandfather and great uncle (see pages 21 and 27).

122.87

- 17 -

(LOOFBCURROW) LUFBURROW

I shall go to New York tomorrow and send the amount to you by express as you directed.

Dear Uncle we all of us do most sincerely sympathize with you and all of your family in your severe afflictions of bad haolth and the ravages of war. Mother Alley is with us at Key Port and is as well as usual and we all hope this will find you and all of your family in good health.

Yours truly,

Richard B. Walling

Orlando wishes me to inform him who John Smith is that he received a letter from after the battle of Gettesberg. This seems strange to me I don't know what he means as I know of no John Smith that has written to him, I hope he will explain the matter to me in his next letter.

Yours truly, R.B. Walling

It will thus be seen that Matthew II had a brother named William who died leaving an estate and that this estate was divided between Matthew II and Mrs. Cathrine Alley. It will also be noted that the money coming from William's estate was divided "one half for mother and one half for you" and that he also mentioned that Mother Alley, who was the wife of George Alley, was with him at that time in New Port.

The writer evidently married Cathrine Alley, a daughter of George Alley and his wife, Cathrine Lufburrow, a sister of Matthew II. Cathrine was the wife of George Alley (see Mortgage Record Book G-2, page 41, Monmouth County N.J.). These Cathrine's were evidently named for the wife of Stephen (I) Lufburrow.

Copies of the above letters from Richard B. Walling were given to me by Laura Lufburrow of Savannah, Georgia, who obtained them from her mother, they evidently being in the hands of Orlando Lufburrow's branch.

b. LUFBURROWS IN GEORGIA and FLORIDA

It is said that Hatthew II came to Chatham County, Georgia, in the early 1800's with 25/ in his pocket. It is known that he was a contractor and that he erected the U.S. Custom House in Savannah, Georgia, built the Presbyterian Church and also the foundation for the Pulaski Monument, and other buildings there. As early as 1820, he began accumulating property. The inventory of his estate in 1865 showed II pieces of property in Savannah, a foundary in Augusta, Ga., which is said was the Lombard Iron Works, and 6500 acres in Screven and Effingham County, Ga, at No. 5 (the stations on the Central of Georgia Railroad, when built, were numbered, but afterwards were given names. No. 5 was Oliver, Georgia, though later known, as $\frac{1}{12}$). The total value of his estate computed by me from the inventory was a little over \$111,000.00, exclusive of Orlando's note. Notes due him by his son, Milton, amounted to \$105.00; notes due him by his other son, Orlando, and a man

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFBURROW

named Timmons, all payable in confederate value, totaled approximately \$65,000.00, and it was noted that the notes payable in confederate value were "worth only ten cents on the dollar." For the times, this is quite a large estate.

Some of my family told me, as well as my mother, my grandmother and my father, that he was a very frugal man and it is told that he required his children and grandchildren to eat every particle of food that each placed on his plate, teaching them a lesson not to waste.

It is also said that when he was in his last illness and was either visiting his Oliver, Georgia home (the old Oliver home) or living there, General Sherman arrived there on his march through Georgia, from Atlanta to Savannah, but that General Sherman, recognizing his Yankee brogue and also the Yankee brogue of my grandmother Caroline (she was from Providence, R.I.) treated them with courtesy and did not, as he had done in so many other instances, burn the home. Later, however, it burned to the ground, nothing remaining except the brick. My brother, Thomas Watson, has the mahogany table on which General Sherman was supposed to have signed his orders. The inventory of his estate also showed the note due him by Wilson C. Cooper for \$217.60. Wilson C. Cooper was my grandfather, Randolph Cooper's brother and I think he was the inventor of what was known for a long time as the Cooper turn-plow.

Matthew II owned a family Bible which was printed in 1813. I now have it before me and it is in fairly good condition though the back thereof is gone as well as some of the index. A Concordance in the back thereof was recorded by John Brown "Late Minister of the Gospel, at Haddington, in Scotland." "Arguments prefixed to the different books, with moral and Theological Observations Illustrating each chapter (practical observation shown at the bottom of each page) Composed by The Reverend Mr. Ostervald, Professor of Divinity, and one of the Ministers of the Church at Neufchatel in Swisserland, Translated at the desire of, and recommended by, the Society For Propagating Christian Knowledge." There are many pictures therein, including a frontage piece of Moses with the 10 Commandments entitled, "Notes on Mount Sinai," the letters being printed in the flourishing English script writing. This old Bible has quite a history. It was evidently kept by my great grandmother, Mary Gregory, the wife of Matthew II, until her death and then given to her daughter, Virginia. Anyway, for over 40 years it was lost and about the year 1930, when my brother Burley Matthew was State Forester of Georgia, living at Atlanta, Ga., a young forester, and I have forgotten his name, found the Bible in the attic of the house that he was occupying, and seeing that it was a Lufburrow Bible, turned it over to my brother, Burley, who sent it to me.

The following is a copy from a photostatic copy of the will of Matthew M. Lufburrow, which was proven October 2, 1865, recorded in M. Book, Folio 168, Ordinary's Office, Savannah, Chatham County, Georgia:

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF MATTHEW LUFBURROW II

In The Name of God Ameni

I, Matthew M. Lufburrow, of the City of Savannah, in the County of Chatham and State of Georgia, being of sound and disposing mind and memory and being mindful of the uncertainty of human life, and desirous of making a final disposition

- 19 -

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFBURROW

of my worldly affairs, do make, ordain, and publish this my last Will and Testament.

Item 1st. In the first place, I direct the payment of all my just debts, if any, and funeral expenses.

Item 2nd. I give, devise and bequeath the whole of my estate, both real and personal of every kind and description and wheresoever situated, to my wife, Mary G. Lufburrow, for and during the term of her natural life.

Item 3rd. And from and immediately after the death of my said wife, then I dirrect my whole estate, both real and personal, to be equally divided; and I give, devise and bequeath one moiety or half part to my son, Homer M. Lufburrow for and during the term of his natural life, and from and immediately after death of the said Homer M. Lufburrow, I give, devise and bequeath the said moiety or half part of my said estate to such child or children of my said son, Homer M. Lufburrow, as he may have living at the time of his death, to them and his heirs forever; if more than one, to be equally divided between them, share and share alike, the child or children of any deceased child of my said son to stand in the place of and take the part it's deceased parent would have been entitled to.

Item 4th. The other moiety or half part of my estate after the death of my said wife, I give, devise and bequeath to my son, Orlando H. Lufburrow, for and during the term of his natural life and from and immediately after his death, then to such child or children as he may leave living at his death, to them and their heirs forever; if more than one, to be equally divided between them, share and share alike; the child or children of any deceased child of my said son to stand in the place of and take the part it's deceased parent would have been entitled to.

Item 5th. In case of the death of either of my said sons without leaving issue living at his death, then it is my will and desire that the moeity of my estate to such son who may die for his life herein bequeathed and devised, shall go to, and I do devise and bequeath the same to my surviving son for and during his life, and after his death, to such child or children as he may leave living at his death, to them and to their heirs forever, equally to be divided between them if more than one.

Item 6th. In case of the death of both my sons without issue living at their death, capable of taking under the previous provisions of this my will, then and in that case after the death of my last surviving son, I give, devise and bequeath the whole of my estate, both real and personal, to my right heirs and distributees of the State of Georgia.

Lastly, I nominate, constitute and appoint my wife, Mary G. Lufburrow, Executrix, and George W. Davis, Executor, of this, my will.

M. Lufburrow

Signed, Sealed, Published and Declared by the said Matthew M. Lufburrow as and for his last will and testament before

- 20 -

(LOCFBOURROW) LUFBURROW

us, who in his presence and in the presence of each other have hereto set our hands as Witnesses. Wm. Law

Henry M. Law Wm. Fabian Law

The following data as to the purchase of slaves by Matthew II was taken from the records at Chatham County, Georgia, by my brother, S.B. Lufburrow:

1823 - from R. Habersham - 6 negroes - \$800.00.
1824 - from Claudia Coachman - 3 negroes, Sarah, Ben, and "Hardtimes", - \$400.00.
1824 - from Luban Wright - 2 negroes, June and July - \$250.00.
1824 - from W.R. Pooler - 1 negro boy - \$300.00.
1828 - from A.B. Farmin - negro named John, 22 years old, a bricklayer - \$600.00.
1832 - from Rebecca Molette - 2 negro girls - \$238.00.
1837 - from W.H. Williams - 2 negroes (1 man bricklayer), 1 woman - \$1350.00.

Matthew II Lufburrow, born July 31, 1787, died August 26, 1865, married 1st., Rebbecca Long, born June 27, 1794, who died without children, on September 18, 1817; 2nd., Mary Gregory, of Goldsborro, N.C., born August 11, 1796, married Oct. 18, 1819, and had the following children, who survived infancy and married and had children:*

1. Homer Milton Lufburrow, who was born October 4, 1822, at Savannah, Georgia, married Caroline Willard Smith, on September 16, 1844, at Providence, R.I. where she was born and reared, he having met her there while attending Brown U. from "1840 through his Junior year in 1843", says the recorder of said University.

My grandmother, Caroline Willard Smith's father was named Aaron Smith. I do not know the date of his birth, death, nor to whom he was married. I remember when I was a young boy that her brothers, Herbert Smith and Charles Smith visited her at Oliver, Ga. They were on their way to Florida to look after their phosphate and mining interests in Polk County, and, I think, at Mulberry, Fla. They had one daughter named Edith and one named Alice, who was the father of which, I do not remember. They were either students or graduates of Radeliffe College. She also had a brother, Stephen, for whom I think my father was named, instead of his grandfather, Stephen Lufburrow. I have pictures of both girls and of Stephen. What became of any of the Smith family I do not know but hope some day to be given a clue from Radeliffe College and make a belated attempt to locate them or their descendants.^{**} She was born in Providence, November 5, 1824, died at Oliver, Ga., June 14, 1905. Homer Milton died December 20, 1874, leaving the following children, who survived infancy, married, and left children.

A. Stephen Bullman, born August 17, 1856, married on September 4, 1884, Lourine F. Cooper, daughter of John Randolph Cooper and Willie Brown, born March 1, 1860, (at Cooperville, Georgia, named after the family). Stephen died at Oliver, Georgia on *All dates on line of Matthew II from 1787 through 1865 are copied from old Lufburrow bible, supra. ** Footnote, see later data in supplement.

- 21 -

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFBURROW

August 3, 1929; mama died at Oliver, Georgia, February 23, 1936, The Following children, all born at Oliver, Georgia, survived infancy:

(1) Milton Randolph, born Oct. 10, 1886, married Ida (Itie) Bass Jarnagin, born Jan 8, 1891, at Warrenton, Ga., on Oct. 7, 1914, to whom was born:

(a) Caroline Willard, born at Sylvania, Georgia on July 8, 1915, who, on Oct. 26, 1940, married Charles Lafayette Henderson, * son of Joseph P. and Lois Knight Henderson of Tampa, Florida: Their children:

(1) Caroline Louisa, born March 22, 1943

(2) Lois Knight, born October 15, 1946

(b) Margaret Charmian, born at Sylvania, Georgia on March 5, 1917, on July 6, 1940, married Roy Hadley Smith, Jr., born May 9, 1909, son of Roy Hadley Smith and Rose Glenn. They have one child, Cathrine Hadley Smith, born April 24, 1947. Both of said daughters (a & b) live in Tampa, Florida.

Died 10/15/1961 (2) Burley Matthew IVA born on January 13, 1891, married Byrd Sandlin, daughter of Munroe, from Moulton, Alabama on June 7, 1919, to whom was born Burley Brown on March 1, 1922. Burley Brown married Carolyn Parr of Athens, Georgia on July 2, 1943. Her father was Grady Parr. They have one child, Carol Vivian, born March 11, 1950.

(3) Thomas Watson, born July 23, 1893, married Florence Smith nee Duer, of Savannah, Ga., October 31, 1922, and had one son, Albert Bullman, born June 14, 1924, and who married Betty Saulter, born July 16, 1925, of Savannah, Ga., on the 22nd day of May, 1948. They have one daughter, Doborah, born on the 5th day of September, 1949.

(4) Stephen Bullman, Jr. "Bunch", born Feb. 7, 1899, married Norma Parker of Savannah, Ga., on the 11th day of Sept., 1926. They have no children.

(5) Mary Willamina, born August 16, 1904, married 1st. Clyde H. Henderson of Tampa. Fla. and obtained a divorce, and then married Francis C. Cook. She has no children and resides at Odessa, Florida.

Stephen Bullman Sr., and Lourine had the following children whose names, dates of births and deaths follows, making 10 children in all:

(1) Mell, named after Patrick H. Mell, Lou's uncle, who was once Chancellor of the U. of Georgia, born April 2, 1889, died July 20, 1903.

(2) Louise, born March 21, 1895, died November 6, 1896.

(3) Willard, born Feb. 20, 1897, died February 11, 1899.
(4) They also had William and Randolph, twins, who were born and died on December 11, 1887.

All of the sons of Stephen and "Lou" attended the U. of Georgia, and Milton received an AB Degree in 1908 and a BL Degree from Mercer U. in 1912, also post graduate work in law at University of Michigan; Burley Matthew IV, a BS Degree in Forestry, as did his son, Burley Brown. Thomas Watson recieved a BS in Commerce. He has been a Realtor in Savannah for more than 30 years, has held office and *Born March 4, 1914.

- 22 -

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFBURROW

other important positions on the Realty Board. Albert has been in business with his father during the short time he has been out of the Army. He was first in the Normandy Invasion, was discharged, then joined the Chatham Artillery, National Guard Anti-Air Craft, recalled to service and for the past two years has been located at Camp Dix, N.J. and Media Penn. He has spent a great many hours in the N.J. Archives at Trenton on research of the L. family and I am greatly indebted to him for much of the data herein and there obtained; S.B. Jr., "Bunch" attended until his Junior year. Bunch is now and has been for a great number of years connected with the Municipal Court of the City of Savannah. Willamina went about 3 years to Bessie Tift at Forsyth, Georgia. Burley Matthew IV was the first State Forester of the State of Ga. Burley Brown was also the first graduate son in forestry at the U. of Georgia. He is now head of U.S. Forestry at Camp Stewart, Ga., and Albert Bullman also attended the U. of Georgia, but his education was interrupted by World War II. Betty, his wife, is a graduate of Brenau College at Gainesville, Georgia. My wife, Ida Jarnagin, graduated in music from Weslyn College, Macon, Georgia, as did her mother before her. Both of my daughters, Caroline and Charmian, attended Florida State College for Women at Tallahassee, Florida. They, as well as their mother and aunt, Caroline Markwater, belong to the Alpha Delta Pi Sorority; so also does Betty, Albert's wife. Albert, Burley Matthew IV, and myself belong to the Sigma Chi Fraternity.* Burley Brown is a S.A.E.

My wife, through her father, Joseph Conway Jarnagin, is a Daughter of the American Revolution, through John Sevier, first governor of Tennessee. My mother, "Lou", was a daughter of John Randolph Cooper, a Captain in the Confederate Army in the Civil War, and Willie Brown Cooper, who was born in Buckingham County in Virginia. John R's father was named George Cooper, 1773, and his father was Richard Cooper, who was a Major in the Revolutionary War and fought in the battle of Brier Creek, Georgia, with Wilson Conner. Richard married Nancy Conner, a daughter of Wilson Conner. Mrs. Eva Cooper Roberts of Ogeechee, Georgia entered the D.A.R.'s through this line. Both Richard and Wilson Conner, Revolutionary soldiers, are buried at Old Dead Creek Cemetery, near Mount Vernon, Georgia. D.A.R. monuments are placed on their graves. I have pictures of this.

* Other L's who were Sigma Chi's as per 1950 Sigma Chi Directory are John Stewart Loofbourow, deceased, University of Utah; the following 3 are from the Ohio State University, Alpha Gamma Chapter, (1) Allen Gregory Loofbourrow, 1266 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio, (1934), (2) Mark Albert Loofbourrow, an attorney, 1857 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio (1927), (3) Milton Floyd Loofbourrow (1895), 1266 East Broad St., Columbus Ohio, could be father of Allen Gregory above. The following two are from the U. of Oklahoma, Beta Kappa Chapter, (1) Robert Benard, 1921, deceased, (2) Wade Harold Loofbourrow, 1919, Beaver, Oklahoma. The following is from Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin, Alpha Zeta Chapter, (1) 1937, William Ellery Loughborough, nephew of W. Karl Loughborough, Winter Haven, Fla. (See page 54.), 6148 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

- 23 -

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFBURROW

My mother's mother's parents were John J. Brown * born November 8, 1810, and Martha Moseley, born November 21, 1813 (Buckingham County Va.).

My mother died at Oliver, Georgia, on the 23rd. of February, 1936. From the time of her marriage in 1884 to her death in 1936, nearly 52 years, she was one of the pillars in the Little Ogeechee Baptist Church at Oliver, Georgia. She taught school at Oliver where she met my father. For a long time and up until the time of her death, she wrote the Oliver News and Comments; under the name of Proselyte, for the Sylvania Telephone. An editoral in this newspaper, dared April 28, 1933, of which I have a copy, in its column "20 Years Ago, as taken from our files, Friday, April 25, 1913, "** reads as follows:

(About Stephen and Lou's 25th Wedding Anniversary)

"A quarter of a century has passed, bringing many changes in the faces and lives of that light hearted merry throng, quite a number of whom gathered again in celebrating the Silver Wedding on last Friday night. The home and lawn were brillant with lights and lanterns, and at the foot of a majestic oak with its long garlands of moss, was the punch bowl, imbedded in lovely plants and trailing vines and presided over by Mrs. Anna Burns, and Misses Lucile Kennedy and Willa Huggins.

"Promptly at nine o'clock Mrs. Anna Burns sounded the chorus of the Wedding March, and slowly down the hall, between the palms came the bridal party. Miss Lizzie Cooper and Mrs. H.H. Chance, Miss Mary Cooper and Miss Leila Lanier, Milton Lufburrow and Mrs. Randolph Cooper, Jr., Watson Lufburrow and Mrs. W.W. Lufburrow, Mrs. T.T. Warr and Mrs. W.H. Cooper, little Mary Louise Cooper and Carl Huggins, Jr., ribbon bearcrs; Willamina Lufburrow and Roberta Cooper, flower girls.

"The silver-haired bride, in her wedding gown of cream net over white satin with lovely pearls, the same worn by her mother fifty years ago, and leaning on the strong arm of the groom of twenty five years, paused beneath a bell of pink and white roses, while Rev. C.W. Snow spoke a few words in greeting and then made a touching and beautiful prayer. Mrs. Ezell, Mrs. Huggins and Mrs. Oscar Marsh, sang softly "Silver Threads Among The Gold." Vera Tart recited "What the Little Birdie Said." or "The Man, The Head of the House is He, The Woman, the Heart of the Home is She." Milton Lufburrow read a fine poem "What a Home Should Be." A delightful course supper was served, the color scheme of pink and white in the decorations of the table, etc. Postcard views of the house and lawn were given as souveniers. A large number of silver tokens from the many friends were highly prized by the happy bride."

* My Mother had two aunts, Nannie Brown, who married Sam Lines and Judith Brown, who married Dr. Thomas Mims. Nannie and Judith taught school in Screven County, Georgia, and married and raised families there.

- ** Sylvania Telephon's editorial note explained article belatedly published.
- x and foregoing five attended Steve and Lou's wedding, Mrs. Burns playing wedding march.

- 24 -

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFBURROW

In an issue of the same paper, dated August 9, 1929, appears the following:

"Stephen B. Lufburrow, Sr., who has been in ill health for some months, died at his home at Oliver Saturday afternoon. While he had been up that day, yet his death came at the end of a long period, and his many friends and neighbors who will miss him from his accustomed haunts, feel glad that he has found rest from suffering.

"He was born at Oliver in this county, and had lived there all of his life. His father's old home was one of the picturesque places of the county, and he himself as the last surviving of the children held high the honor of the family name. He was a successful business man, and was intimately identified with every public movement in this town and community.

"Of pleasant, friendly spirit, he always had a glad word for his friends and was the soul of hospitality in his home. He reared and educated a fine lot of children, who have risen up to do their parents honor, and all of whom have done credit to the family name. In this he had the true and faithful help of his noble wife, who has herself for several years been in very feeble health.

"Funeral services were held Monday afternoon at the Oliver Baptist Church, being conducted by Rev. W.J. Stockton, and the body was interred in the cometery at that place."

The following is a copy of a clipping in the Savannah Horning News in the death column:

"Mrs. S.B. Lufburrow, Oliver. Oliver, Ga., February 23, 1936. Mrs. Lou Lufburrow, widow of S.B. Lufburrow, died at her home here today after a short illness. She was born on March 1, 1860, the daughter of Capt. John Randolph Cooper, and was a member of a family of distinction. Mrs. Lufburrow was a teacher, and was socially active as a young woman. She married Steven B. Lufburrow of Oliver, also of a prominent Screven county family, on September 4, 1884.

"Especially gifted, her home was a social center as her family grew up. She was an able, enthusiastic and faithful church worker. Mrs. Lufburrow was the oldest correspondent of the "Sylvania Telephone", having written for that weekly newspaper for forty years, and until a few weeks ago.

"The funeral services will be held Tuesday morning at 10:30 o'clock at Little Ogeechee Baptist Church at Oliver, with the Rev. W.J. Carswell officiating. Burial will be in the Oliver Cemetery."

A CHIVALROUS SOUTHERN BOY, SON OF A NEW JERSEY YANKEE

I have a newspaper clipping (no date on clipping) out of the Atlantic Journal, headlined, "Going To School In Georgia a Hundred Years Ago," and of the sketch of school life in Georgia around the year of 1830, and is from "Memoirs" of Judge Richard H. Clark (1824-1896). After giving a very interesting account of Chatham County Academy during the year of 1831, when Rev. George White, a native of Charleston, South Carolina, was the principal and obtained as his discipline which was not to "spare the rod and spoil the child" but to "exercise the rod and save

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFEURROW

the child," he showed the wisdom of Solomon when "On one occasion a girl was sent by her teacher to Dr. White's room for punisment. She was a little beauty that all the boys loved, and the doctor, too. He either felt she deserved extreme punishment or he desired her to escape any punishment. So he inquired what boy would take a whipping for her. Many were ready for the sacrifice, but Milton Lufburrow was the quickest, and he won the honor."

Patrick H. Mell of Athens, Georgia, mentioned on page 22, was a great minister in the Baptist Church and graduated from Mercer University (a Baptist College) and was also president thereof when it was located at Plainfield, Ga. Fatrick H. Mell married two of mama's aunts; first, Lourine, and when she died, he married Lizzie Cooper. He had children by both marriages and the surviving children of the deceased were born and reared in Athens Ga. John Mell, his son was also a Baptist preacher and Edward (Ted) Hell was, until his retirement, principal of the High School in Athens, Ga. Patrick H. Hell Jr., also a scn, was president of Clemson College at Clemson, South Carolina. Tom Mell, Fatrick Sr.'s oldest son, was a lawyer in Athens and was Mayor of the town for a great number of years. Patrick Sr. wrote a book called "Mell's Parlimentary Laws." Patrick Sr. and his son John were presidents of Southern Baptist Convention.

B. Homer Milton and Caroline Willard Smith * also had William Williams Lufburrow who was born at Oliver, Ga., as quoted from the bible, supra, "at 7 o'clock in the morning on the 14th day of February, 1858." He married Hattie Lanier, a daughter of Dr. A.B. Lanier, a noted Doctor at Oliver, Georgia, for over a half a century and who attended my mother in the birth of all of her 10 children and through our sicknesses and accidents. He d. Sept. 29, 1916, she d. in 1934. Md. 3-24, 1887.

Uncle "Billie" built a home at Oliver, Ga. right across the road, Old Louisville Road, from my father's home, where he and his wife lived and died. They had 2 sons who survived infancy.

1. William Augustus, married Florence Maxwell. They have no children. Willie is a noted newspaper columnist. He was born Aug. 4, 1892.

2. Eugene Meldrum (Meldrum after Aunt Hattie's mother) married Ethel Adams. **They have no children. "Gene" holds a Government position. "Gene b. Nov. 17, 1898, Md. Sept. 8, 1935. Both "Willie" and "Gene" now live in Augusta Ga. I think the Williams in

Uncle Billie's name came from relatives of great grandmother, Mary Gregory. I remember that there were some Williams in Bulloch County, right across the Ogeechee River from Oliver, with whom papa claimed kin. I also remember a Dr. Causmore Davis, who lived in the same locality across the river, as being a relative of my father through his grandmother, Mary Gregory, but I have never verified this supposed connection.

Homer Milton and Caroline W. Lufburrow also had the following children:

1. Mary Cathrine, born on the 27th day of November, 1850, and who died in infancy.

2. John Foscure, born August 7, 1852, who died unmarried. 3. Orlando Harmon, Jr. born June 12, 1860, died in youth.

4. Henry Gregory, born December 8, 1862, also died in youth.

* See page21. ** Born Nov. 12, 1900, Greenwood, S.C. Parents, Warren A. and Bettie (Dillashaw) Adams, Mc Cormick, S.C. He d. Mar. 31, 1924: She d. June 11, 1933.

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFBURROW

Homer Milton was evidently born in Savannah, Ga., and the oldest children, Mary and John, were also born there.

But about the year of 1850, Matthew Lufburrow II acquired about 3,000 acres of land from George Oliver, for whom the railroad station at Oliver was named. On it and in an avenue leading out to what is now Newington, Georgia, was located the old brick home of the said George Oliver, which was occupied by Homer Milton and his wife, Caroline, and where the remaining children were born. It is said that Sherman, in his raid through Georgia during the Civil War, made his headquarters in this home. This old home was burned (I do not have the date or the year) and after my father and Uncle Billie married, they built homes in the location above mentioned, which is right across the Railroad tracks, about 4 or 5 blocks, from where the old Oliver home was. Papa built the dining room and kitchen of his home about the time he was married and I was born therein. In the later years and I think, about the time of the birth of my brother, Matthew IV, he added the 4 bedrooms upstairs and the 4 rooms downstairs.

This property, consisting of about 1500 acres lying on the Ogeechee River and both sides of the Ogeechee Creek, has been in our family since Grandfather Matthew purchased it on May 13, 1850, (see Deed Book S, page 10, Clerk of the Superior Court, Screven County, Sylvania, Georgia.) from Clem Lanier, the tract on which the home is located, consisting of about 650 acres, he having purchased from E. Jones on February 15, 1850, the 765 acre tract on the West Side of Ogeechee Creek, now known as Alger Field (see Deed Book S, page 11, same office).

In the division of Grandpa Matthew's estate after the death of his wife and two sons, Uncle Billie obtained the Oliver Tract and also a large tract known as Palmetto Bay, located in the upper edge of Effingham County, Georgia, most all of which was timberland. My father acquired in the said division the above tracts of land from Clem Lanier and E. Jones. My brothers and myself still own the home tract, it having been in our family now for over 102 years. My sister sold her interest in the same in 1951 to the Empire Lumber Company at Oliver, Georgia.

Homer Milton Lufburrow, together with Caroline, his wife, and their daughter, Mary, and sons, John, Orlando and Gregory, together with William W. Lufburrow and his wife and infant daughter, are all buried in the Southeast corner of the little Ogeechee Baptist Church at Oliver, Georgia, and have suitable markers over their graves.

My father and mother, together with my deceased infant brothers and sister are buried on our family lot in the Central Eastern portion of said cemetery and have markers over their graves.

II. Orlando Harmon Lufburrow,* second child of Matthew II and his wife, Mary Gregory, according to the old family Bible above referred to, was born "June 25, 1829, at 4 o'clock in the morning." He died, according to the cemetery records in Laurel Grove Cemetery, Savannah, Georgia, on March 15, 1889. He married as his first wife, Laura L. Wray on the night of the 29th of November, 1849, and by this marriage the following children were born, who survived infancy:

* See page 21 .

- 27 -

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFBURROW

(a) Mary Gregory Lufburrow, born the 2nd day of April, 1852 "¹/₄ before 1 o'clock in the morning." She married Procter Screven.

Helen Waldrep, half sister of Mary Gregory, gives me the following data in regard to Mary Gregory:

"About my sister Mary - I think she was just two years younger than Mama, so that would put her birth in 1852 or '53, depending on the month, which I don't know. She married Frocter Screven about 1875, I would guess. I remember Mama telling me Mattie was about 12 years old soon after Mama married into the family. I can't give you the dates of their births and maybe not the exact order in which they were born, but these are their names as I recall them: Mattie, Laura, Bennie, Eddie, Joe, Marie, Dupont and John. Mattie married Graham Seabrook of Atlanta, and had two girls but I don't remember their names. Mattie is dead. Laura married a Baldwin (I don't know his given name) and was living in Savannah the last I heard of her. Bennie, Eddie and Joe died early - before marrying. Marie married Ed. Porcher of Charleston, S.C. I don't know if they had any children. Marie is dead. I don't know about him. I don't know whether DuPont ever married or not. He is dead too, so I've been told. John was married when I visited sister Mamie in 1920 but I don't know whom he married nor how many children he had. I think sister Mamie died in 1928 or nine."

(b) Quoting from the Bible, "Sarah Gregory Lufburrow, born the 10th of Sept. 1855, one-half past 6 A.N.

(c) Virginia Martha, born the 10th of Sept. 1855, 40 minutes past 6 A.M.
 *(d) Stephen Gregory, born the 10th of Sept. 1855, at 7 o'clock A.M." (The only triplets I have found in all of the L. family)

(e) The family Bible does not contain the date of birth of Charles William Lufburrow, born August 8, 1857, died October 10, 1918, nor of Orlando Lufburrow, who died a bachelor on February 9, 1907, at the age of 34 years.

Orlando Harmon Lufburrow, Sr. also married, as his second wife, Mary Harriett Muller, born Aug. 15, 1850 in Columbia, S.C., and died Dec. 29, 1946, the daughter of Washington and Elizabeth Muller, on August 31, 1882. They had 3 children, Caroline Berg, Homer Milton, who died in infancy, and Helen Berg, born October 1, 1888. Helen married Howard McTeer Waldrep, born May 7, 1892, at Cross Anchor, S.C. on Nov. 15, 1922. They have two sons, Howard McTeer, Jr., born in Greer, S.C. on October 12, 1923, and Richard Arthur, born April 25, 1927, in Columbia, S.C. Richard married Erma Kennemore on September 2, 1951. "Mack"finished Newberrý College in 1948. He was in the Normandy Invasion in World War II and was seriously wounded and was hospitalized for a long time in Bethseda Hospital. Richard graduated from Wofford College.

The descendants of Sarah Gregory Lufburrow, as given to me by her daughter Anna (Mrs. George Davis) are as follows:

(b) Sarah Gregory Lufburrow, the third child and second daughter of Orlando H. and Laura Lufburrow, was born September 10, 1855, at halfpast 6. She died Jan. 1, 1936, living most of her life in Florida and Georgia. She married Henry Oscar Snow, born April 30, 1853, (who died November 26, 1910,)on July 28, 1875, and they had 11 children, as follows:

*Died an infant.

- 28 -

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFBURROW -

1. Henry Oscar Snow, Jr., * born May 6, 1876, and died Feb. 18, 1952, married Douglas Roberts, born June 26, 1881, 801 So. Howard Street, Tampa, Florida, on July 29, 1902, and they had the following children:

(1) Oscar Douglas Snow, Born November 29, 1904, married Alice McDonald, Moody Street, Tampa, Florida. They have no children.

2. Virginia Snow, born Oct. 7, 1878, and died September 4, 1883.

3. Anna LeGette Snow, born June 30, 1881, married George O. Davis, born July 1, 1876, and died Dec. 12, 1917, and had the following children:

(1) Dan Harrold Davis, born June 15, 1905, married Gladys Hancock, born, April 3, 1914, on Dec. 25, 1943. They reside at Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

(2) George Oscar Davis, born Jan. 12, 1908, married Pauline Baker, Jan. 12, 1929. They reside in Los Angeles, California. They have one child, Geo. O. Davis Jr., born April 29, 1931.

(3) Richard Eugene Davis, born Aug. 6, 1911, married Lois Kruger, Aug. 16, 1935, and reside in New Orleans, La., and have one child, Marilyn Ruth, born Aug. 27, 1936.

(4) Ruby Anna Davis, born Feb. 16, 1914, married Eurrell C. Johnson, born March 29, 1909. They now reside at Tampa, Florida and have the following cha a. Jacqueline Sue, born Sept. 25, 1943

b. Leslie James, born July 9, 1946

(5) Jack Davis, born July 4, 1917, died May 28, 1945, married Joyce St. Ouge. They had one son, Jack Davis, Jr., born June 5, 1945.

4. Ashley Clinton Snow, born July 10, 1884, married Laura Granberry, and they had one son, Ashley Clinton Jr., and 3 daughters.

5. Procter Screven Snow, born Sept. 29, 1886, married October 18, 1947, Carrie Jane. They have no children.

6. Charlotte Elizabeth Snow, born March 23, 1869 and died March 11, 1950, married Robert L. Saylor, Sr., of Atlanta, Georgia, on October 7, 1906. They had the following children:

- (1) Robert L. Jr., who married Beryl and their children were:
 - a. Jean Ann Saylor
 - b. Bobbie Saylor
 - c. Mickle Saylor
- (2) Millard Vinson Saylor, married Olive, and they had the following ch:
 a. Billie Saylor
 b. Bett Saylor

b. Bett Saylor

* He was a leading physcian in Tampa, Fla., for over 30 years; a 32 degree Mason, and most active in this order.

- 29 -

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFBURROW,

(3) Jack Snow Saylor married Katie. Katie had 2 children, Chip and Kay, by a former marriage.

71 Ruby Alice Snow; born May 18, 1891, married Jefferson Spencer on October 26, 1909, Atlanta, Ga., and they had the following children:

(1) Frances Marion, married Jack Catchings and they had the following ch: a. Douglas Catchings

b. Holliday Catchings

8. Sarah Elizabeth, born Dec. 22, 1893, married Aubry Griffin Evans, Dec. 18, 1912, of California, and they had the following children:

(1) Sarah Elizabeth Evans, (single).

(2) Aubry Frances, married Jack Martin and they had the following children:a. Griffin (Griff) Martin.

(3) Jean, born March 6, 1924. She has a girl and a boy. (We do not know her married name. She lives with her mother at 123 Hedge Road, Menlo Park, Calif.).

(4) Procter Snow Evans, born December 9, 1926, 564 Chestnut Apts. #4, San Carlos, California.

(5) Alison Evans, (single).

9. Maggie Lucille Jowers, born May 23, 1896, and died Feb. 22, 1934, married J.P. Jowers on September 1, 1912. Their children are as follows:

(1) Millie Jowers

(2) Alice Jowers

10. Julia Alison Snow, born Sept. 11, 1899, married Ivan Padgett, first and they had the following children:

(1) Betty Jane, born January 3, 1919, married J.O. McMullan and they have the following children:

a. Pat McMullan

b. Jerry McMullan

Julia Alison Snow married O.S. Nelson, in her second marriage they had the following children:

(1) Henry Oscar Nelson, born June 9, 1935.

11. Harry L. Snow, born February 12, 1902, married Betty Murphy in March, 1935, they had the following children:

(1) Hal Snow, Jr., born December 23, 1935.

- 30 -

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFBURROW

(c) Virginia Martha Lufburrow married Albert Thompson on the 28th day of March, 1876, and had 1 child, Alberta Weems, born the 5th day of May, 1889, and married Irwin Camp of Carnsville, Georgia, on the 3rd day of October, 1911, and had 1 child, Virginia Elizabeth, born on the 8th day of July, 1918, who married T.W. Mathers, Jr., on the 9th day of March, 1939. Alberta and her daughter, Virginia, and Virginia's child, Janice Elaine, born on the 7th day of July, 1945, now live at 3106 Harbor View Road, 1 block above where I now live in Tampa, Florida.

(e) Charles William Lufburrow, * son of Orlando H. Lufburrow, born August 6, 1855, married November 13, 1879, died October 10, 1918. Married Hiss Marion Gleason, daughter of Solomon Wilson Gleason. She was Born February 25, 1857 and died January 14, 1937. They had the following children:

Those who died in infancy were: (Data furnished by Laura Lufburrow Savh. Ga.)

Merritt Dixon Lufburrow William Davidson Lufburrow Orlando Harmon Lufburrow Carrie B. Lufburrow Infant Lufburrow

Their children who survived infancy were:

1. Charles Marion Lufburrow, born August 15, 1880, married Channa Dey, who died in 1934, no children. Second wife was Gertrude Walthall Dey (his first wifes brother's widow). No children.

2. Alexis Gleason Lufburrow, born December 11, 1884, married Mildred Pughsley. Alexis died April 14, 1928. Two children, Charles Marion Lufburrow, born January 4, 1906, married Martha Eberhardt by whom he had two children, Robert Patman Lufburrow, born March 10, 1936, and Carol Lufburrow, born July 2, 1939. (Jacksonville, Florida).

Dorothy Lufburrow, second child of Alexis G. Lufburrow, born May 14, 1909, One daughter, Alexis June Shaw, born February 4, 1932. (Dorothy is Mrs. A.J. Shaw of Jacksonville, Florida). Mildred, widow of Alexis G. Lufburrow, married Robert Sugg of Jacksonville, Florida.

3. Laura Louise Lufburrow married E.B. Lubkert on December 28, 1907. One child born, Evelyn Hazael Lufburrow, reared by grandparents, Charles William and Marion Gleason Lufburrow. Laura married a second time July 4, 1924 to John Carson Heitmann, born January 25, 1892.

On lot 344 of Laurel Grove Cemetery in Savannah, Georgia, stands the old family vault of the Lufburrows and in it are interred the remains of Matthew II and his wife Mary Gregory, the records show that she was born in North Carolina, and also the following children:

1. John Clark Lufburrow, the oldest son, who was born August 16, 1820, and died on the 30th day of September, 1833.

* See page 28 .

(LOOFBOURROW) LUFBURROW

2: Amos Lufburrow; born September 24, 1824, being Matthew's third son, and died on the 5th day of October, 1824:

3. Sarah Virginia, his first daughter, born October 3, 1825, and died on the 3rd day of November, 1832.

These three were removed from the old Colonial Cemetery.

4. Orlando Harmon Lufburrow I, Matthew's 5th child and 4th son, and his wife Laura Wray.

The infant children of Charles W., mentioned on page 31, are also interred in said vault. Charles W. and his wife, Marion Gleason, she being born in Massachusetts, Alexis G., Charles's son, and Matthew III, born on October 15, 1850, died December 2, 1872, who married but had no children, are all buried outside of said vault and have suitable markers.

These records also show that Grandma Mary Gregory resided at 174 Liberty St., Savannah, Ga., at the time of her death, and that Uncle Orlando died at Ridgeland, South Carolina, presumably the home of his second wife, Mamie Berg.

Though Matthew II's male descendants were quite prolific, it has been seen that there are now only 3 of his descendants of whom there is a possibility of the family name being carried on:

1. Burley Brown, son of my brother, Burley Matthew.

2. Albert Bullman, son of brother, T.W.

3. Charles Marion, the son of Alexis G., and his son, Robert Patman.

End of Thomas's Line

CHAPTER II. LOOFBOURROW.

CHAPTER II. JOHN II'S DESCENDANTS

C. IN NEARLY ALL OF THE MIDWEST STATES, INCLUDING OHIO, MINNASOTA, WISCON-SIN, INDIANA, MISSOURI, KANSAS, IOWA, UTAH, IDAHO, ILLINOIS, OKLAHOMA AND ARKAN-SAS, AND PERHAPS PENNSYLVAN IA AND FLORIDA.

B. JOHN II, son of John Loofbourrow I, was born June 6, 1692 (see page 10, supra). He and his seed produced the most prolific crop of L.'s of whom I have any record. All those residing in the above mentioned states trace their ancestry back to John II and, almost without exception, spell their names as it was originally spelled by the immigrant, John I, - LOOFBOURROW. It sometimes has a variance to Loofboro. Before his descendants arrived in Ohio about the year of 1800, in Lafette County, Pennsylvania and Bredford County, Pennsylvania, it was sometimes called Loveberry by one branch of his descendants. Perhaps the Lufburrys of Pennsylvania & New Jersey may belong to this family, through John II's son, John. Two of his decendants, W. Karl and his brother, Dwight Logan (see page 53, infra) changed it to Loughborough.

John Loofbourrow II was born at Woodbridge, New Jersey, July 6, 1692, and died in Perth Amboy, N.J. in 1749. He left a will giving all his property to his widow, Abigail, daughter of Reverend Nathaniel Wade, first Presbyterian minister of Woodbridge, and left his son, Wade, five shillings.

John II descendants are the only ones in the L. family that I have found, who can claim relationship to Royalty:

WADE FAMILY LINE, THE ROYAL BRANCH SEE Appendix

David I, King of Scotland; Prince Henry, Earl of Huntington; David; Margaret; Helen Mo Donal; Helen De Quincey; Eudo De Zouche; Ellen De Zouche; William Harcourt; Thomas Harcourt; Richard Harcourt; Alice Harcourt; Elizabeth Bessiles; Anne Pettiplace; Mary Purefoy Md; Thomas Thorne (line to this point reported to be taken from "Our Family Tree" by David Starr Jordan); Susannah Thorne Md, Capt. Roger Dudley; Thomas Dudley b 1576, Northampton, Eng. d July 31, 1653, (1673?), Gov. Mass. Bay Colony Md. Dorothy York; Anne Dudley b 1612, the noted Poetess, England d Sept. 16, 1672 Md. Simon Bradstreet Gov. of Mass. Bay Colony; Mercy Bradstreet b 1646, d Oct. 6, 1714 Md. Major Nathaniel, son of Johnathan Wade, early settler of Mass.; Nathaniel Wade (Rev). b July 13, 1675 d 1715 Woodbridge N.J. Md. Mary Davenport; Abigail Wade Md. John Loofbourrow II. Another account says: "Abigail Wade's ancestors were:

"Governor Bradstreet was born in England, 1603. Came to America in 1630 with Governor Winthrop and settled in Andover, first section of the Golony of Massachusetts Bay, 1630-1636. He was governor from 1672-1675. He first married Ann Dudley who was the first poetess of note in New England. One of her brothers was later Governor of the Colonies. She died Sept. 16, 1672."

"One daughter of Governor Bradstreet and Ann Dudley was Mersey who married Major Nathaniel Wade. A son of this union married Mary Davenport and their daughter, Abigail Wade married John II."

LOOFBOURROW

THE FAMOUS LADY POETESS, JOHN II'S LINE

(Furnished by Mrs. Hazel Puehn)

Part of the poem "Contemplations" said to be finest of Anne Dudley Bradstreets poems:

"Sometime now past in the autumnal tide, When Phoebus wanted but hour to bed, The trees all richly clad, yet void of pride, Were gilded O'er by his rich golden head. Their leaves and fruits seemed painted, but was true of green, of red, of yellow, mixed hue, Rapt were my senses at this delectable view I wist not what to wish, yet sure, thought I If so much excellence abide below, How excellent is He that dwells on high, Whose power and beauty by His works we know, Sure He is goodness, wisdom, glory, light, That hath this underworld so rightly sight, More Heaven than Earth was her, no winter & no night.

Ross Loughborugh states that John II's children were Wade, John III, Elizabeth and probably Abigail who married John Flannery in 1749. (We have no data on the last 3 children).

W.C. Loofbourrow, Attorney, at American Falls, Idaho, on March 30, 1929, furnished me with the skeleton written by U.S. & Solon L. around which the whole of John II's descendants have given has been complied.

January 11, 1922.

The following is a copy of a record begun by U.S. Loofbourrow, Sept. 6, 1896, as given him by his father, John Loofbourrow, additions being made from time to time by others, (This complier, has added a great deal of the data lately furnished him by others. Special credit is given to Mrs. Fuehn for her untiring efforts in many of these additions, especially Jacob's line.)

Genealogy, so far as known, as given Sept. 6, 1896, by John Loofbourrow.

Wade, son of John Loofbourrow II, was a cooper by trade, moved from Amboy, N.J. to Harrison Co., Va., where he died, previous to the Revolutionary War. He left three sons so far as known; they were (1) Johnathan, (2) John Wade, and (3) David.

(3) David moved to Pennsylvania and settled near Red Stone, since which event we have no record. (See W. Karl Loughborough's line, infra page 51; also Wade H. Loofbourrow's line, infra, page 50).

(1) Johnathan was married and moved to Ohio. He had by this marriage one daughter, Eliza, who married William Fulton, and five sons as follows:

* Page 45.

- 34 -

LOOFBOURROW

Ist. Ebenezer, who went to Texas and was never heard from.

2nd. Wade, who became an attorney and was prominent in Fayette Co. He made a journey to England, and attended school for a time there.

3rd. Nestor, who was employed on aboard a boat on the Ohio River, where he was killed. He had no family.

4th. Samuel, married but had no children. Lived at Washington C.H., Ohio.

5th. William lived east of Columbus and raised a family. He probably had a son William, who in turn had a son William, who is at present an employee in a Railroad Office at Kansas City, and a son, Charles H., who was in the employ of the C.H. & D. R.R. office and disappeared mysteriously from that place in 1891, but we afterward heard was in Wellington, Ohio.

Johnathan, son of Wade, married a second time when 66 years of years of age a girl of 14, Barbara Sherg (Sherrick?) on May 19, 1819. They raised five or six children, but we know nothing of them. Johnathan died near Somerset, Ohio. His will was probated March 8, 1837, Vol. B, page 66, Perry Co., Ohio. "Children may have been George and Jacob for whom guardians were appointed in same court in 1845 and 1853." Mrs. Fuehn furnished the quotes.

(2) John Wade Loofbourrow, born April 28, 1748 (others say 1746 at Perth Amboy), married Mary Haff, June 17, 1764, born September 10, 1750. He died April 14, 1824. She died April 15, 1814. They raised four daughters and eight sons. Seven sons married and raised families. Willium died in early manhood. The first 6 children were born in New Jersey, the others were born in Harrison Co., Virginia. Both John Wade and Mary died in Pickaway Co., Ohio. John Wade left a will and his estate was settled in 1825. See more about John Wade, Page 49.

The girls all married. Two, Abigail and Sallie, married Samuel and John Harbert respectively. Mary and Rebecca married Thomas and Elijah Berkeley. No record on Mary. All raised familes. (Mrs. Puehn has line of one daughter of Abigail).

Their children were:

- A. Abigail was born, April 12, 1766 (at Perth Amboy md. Harrison Co. Va. now West Va. 1788 to Samuel Harbert). No more data on A-C or E.
- B. Jacob was born May 19, 1771 (md. (1) Mary Davis, and had two sons and six or eight daughters by his first marriage, md. a second time.)
- C. Sarah was born, July 17, 1773 (md. Harrison Co. Va. now West Va., 1789 John Harbert.)
- D. Rebecca was born, Jan. 10, 1776 (md. Harrison Co. Va. 1795 Elijah Barkley).
- E. David was born, Sept. 2, 1780 and died Aug. 16, 1803.
- F. John was born, Mar. 22, 1783 (md. (1) Lydia Brown, (2) Mrs. Harriet Monroe
 (3) Mrs. Rebecca Lamb Kirkpatrick.
- * His line, the longest, pp. 35-50. 35 -

LOOFBOURROW

- G. Benjamine Wilson, May 19, 1786-(md. Pickaway Co. Ohio, Mary Fryback or Frieback).
- H. Wade (Davis), born June 19, 1788,-(29 April 1857, age 68 years md. Rachel Hall; both are buried at New Corydon, Jay Co. Ind. in the Loofbourrow Cem.)
- I. Ebenezer, was born Sept. 23, 1790,-(and died Oct. 8, 1850) md. Mary Riley; both are buried at New Corydon, Jay Co. Ind. in the Loofbourrow Cem. Mary b. Sept. 19, 1789, d. Jan. 25, 1866. Md. Feb. 20, 1812.
- J. Thomas, was born July 21, 1792, -(Harrison Co. Va. died Nov. 30, 1866- Fayette Co. Ohio. md. Pickaway Co. Chio, March 20, 1815 - Sarah Eve Glaze, who was born Aug. 1795 and died Feb. 16, 1849).
- K. Nathan, was born Dec. 21, 1794, (Harrison Co. Va. died Oct. 26, 1863, Fayette Co., Ohio, md. April 13, 1815 Hannah,*who was born July 15, 1795 Penn. died June 6, 1879, Fayette Co. Ohio, daughter of Isiah Pancoast, b. N.J. Feb. 8, 1762 died Fayette Co. Ohio, Jan. 2, 1841, and his wife Lettice Gaskill. Fage 961 Dill's History Fayette Co. Ohio.)

B. Jacob Loofbourrow or (Loofboro), was born Hay 19, 1771 in New Jersey, a son of John Wade Loofbourrow and Mary Haff. md. Mary Davis in Virginia about 1790-93. Jacob moved to Ohio and record is found of him in 1819 in what is now Green Co., Ohio. Wade also known as (Davis) preceded him to Green Co. about the year 1803. Jacob had 2 sons and six or eight daughters by his first marriage to Mary Davis. When Mary died or where Jacob located after 1819 I have been unable to learn. (He married a second time and raised another family unknown, according to the sketch of the family, written by John Wade Loofbourrow a descendant of Wade, brother of Jacob. See p. 34.)

Parcial list of children by Mary Davis. 1. Davis Loofbourrow born Harrison Co. Va. 11 June 1794, (1860 Census of Bloomfield township, Clinton Co. Iowa shows the name Loofborough, age 65), died Feb. 15, 1875 Welton Twsp. Clinton Co. Iowa. He married Hay 19, 1825, Mary Maxson, b. Nov. 17, 1798 (age 62 same census), daughter of Nathan Sime& Maxson & Lydia Davis, died Aug. 7, 1878, North Loup, Nebr. buried there.

2. Rebecca Loofboro, md. William Babcock as his second wife. He was born Jan. 26, 1789 and died Oct. 11, 1847, a son of Thomas Babcock and Martha Davis. I am of the opinion that these two are buried in Loofbourrow Cem. at Jay Co., Ind. There were gravestones by these names but the dates were illegible in 1952 when 'Mrs. Puehn visited there, and she wrote this data.

3. John Loofourrow or Loofboro, md. (2) Rebecca Howell, daughter of Johnathan Howell and Elizabeth Maxson, sister to Mary Maxson, wife of Davis. L. (This is probably Mrs. Fuehn's line.)

4. Matilda Loofbourrow or Loofboro, md. Jeptha Davis,

5. Mary Loofbourrow or Loofboro, md. Daniel Brown.

1. Davis' Children from Bible record owned by widow of Isaac Newton's sons:

a. Daughter born March 6, 1826, died in infancy.

*Pancoast

- 36 -

LOCFBOURROW

b. (Twins) Lucinda Dorcas, born April 5, 1827, Ohio died July 16, 1830.
c. Matilda Orpha, born April 5, 1827 Ohio, died Nov. 22, 1848. Md. Simeon Howell son of Johnathan Howell and Elizabeth Maxson.

d. A son born Jan. 11, 1829, Franklin Co. Ohio died the same day.

e. Amaranda Rachel, born May 31, 1030, Shelby Co. Ohio, died June 25, 1889 in Clinton Co. Iowa, md. Ai Van Horn.

f. Isaac Newton Loofboro, born July 12, 1832, Clark Co. Ohio, md. 1857-58 (1) Lucy Jane Van Horn, daughter of Jacob or Jake Van Horn and Prudence Davis. Lucy died in 1860 leaving one son: Isaac md. (2) Feb. 22, 1863 Annie M. Davis, daughter of William C. and Hary (Stearns) Davis. Isaac died Sept. 14, 1907.

g. John Wade Loofboro, born April 21, 1834, Clark Co. Ohio, died June 6, 1906. (age 25 in 1860 census, name shown as Loofborough) md. July 8, 1859 at Jackson Center, Shelby Co. Ohio, Susan Forsythe, She was a sister of Tamar Forsythe who married his brother Lewis Alexander Loofboro. Susan was born April 12, 1838 in North Hampton, Clark Co. Ohio and died Dec. 12, 1924, at Milton Wis. John moved with his parents to Farmington, Peoria Co. Ill. about the year 1849 when he was 15 or 16 years old. In 1857 he moved to Welton, Iowa, buried there, making the journey by team, being among the earlier settlers.

h. Son, born Nov. 2, 1836 in Clark Co. Ohio and died the same day.

i. Lewis Alexander Loofboro, born Aug. 17, 1838 in Shelby Co. Ohio, md Tamar Forsythe. (age 22, 1860 census Clinton Co. Iowa name shown as Louis A. Loofborough). When Lewis A. was 11 years old his father moved to a farm near Farmington, III. In April 1858 he went to Clinton Co. Iowa where he was married and resided until 1887, when they moved to Milton Wis. They returned to Welton Iowa in 1890. They were members of the Seventh Day Baptist Church of Welton. Lewis died July 5, 1905, Lewis and his brother John Wade md. sisters, Susan and Tamar Forsythe.

j. Lydia Emily or Elizabeth Emily, was born Sept. 10, 1843 in Clinton Co. Iowa. md. April 9, 1864, Austin Horace Terry. He was born Dec. 25, 1841 and died Jan. 9, 1893. They had three children.

Note: no more data on a. through d.

e. Amaranda Rachel, daughter of Davis Loofbourrow, md. 1847 Ai Van Horn, son of Bernard Van Horn and Elizabeth Davis.

Children: Frances M. Van Horn, age 13, 1860, born Ohio: Stillman Van Horn, age 10, 1860, born Ill., (1850, Peoria Co.): Christopher Columbus Van Horn, born 1855 in Ill., md. May 28, 1887 Matita Alice Hurley. She was born Nov. 14, 1868, a daughter of Sarah Babcock and Levin Hurley. (See page 38).: Theodore Van Horn, age 3, 1860 census, born 1857 Clinton Co. Iowas Athaline Adeline Van Horn, born Oct. 19, 1859, md. John G. Hurley son of Sarah Babcock and Levin Hurley. (No other known children).

Levin Hurley, (age 37 1860 census) md. (1) Cecelia Van Horn, daughter of William Van Horn and "Polly" Davis, and had one son, William H. Hurley, born 1850 in Ohio. md. (?) Sarah Babcock born Nov. 26, 1831, Ohio, on July 7, 1850, who was daughter

LOOFBCURROW

of John Babcock^{*}and Elizabeth Hardman had the following children: (1) Lewis A. Hurley born 1851 in Ohio: (2) Mary E. Hurley born 1852 in Ohio: (3) John Gilbert Hurley born Aug. 31, 1854 in Clinton Co. Iowa, md. Athalia Adeline Van Horn, Aug. 5, 1876, daughter of Ai Van Horn and Armanda Loofboro: (4) James Hardman Hurley, born 1856 in Iowa: (5) Theodore Hurley, born 1858 in Iowa: (6) Matita Alice Hurley born Nov. 14, 1868, md. Christopher Columbus Van Horn, May 28, 1887. He was a son of Ai Van Horn and Armanda Loofboro.

f. Isaac Newton Loofboro and Lucy Jane Van Horn, had one son (1) Augustus Summer Loofboro, born April 4, 1857 and died Aug. 21, 1868 of snakebite at the age of 11 years. Isaac Newton L. md. (2) Annie M. Davis, had record of five children. Annie died Aug. 19, 1918. Children are: (1) Horace Roscoe Loofboro, born, July 30, 1865 Welton Ia. died Dec. 18, 1944 in Milton Rock Co. Wis. md. Hattie Mudge. Their children are: Paul Mudge Loofboro, md. Lelia Pinter or Painter; whose children are: (1) Edna Mae, (2) Paul Wayne, (3) Edwin: N. Elston Loofboro, md. Mary Grodon, whose children are (1) Jean, (2) James Gordon. (2) Viola Alicia, born July 30, 1865, died young: (3) Yulie E. Born Sept. 12, 1863 died Aug. 18, 1897, (4) Mary Luella, born July 30, 1870, died Feb. 22, 1892: (5) Lewis Lester, born May 24, 1872, (present address, Hilton, Wis., whose children are (1) Geneieve (2) Vernon (3) Leslie (4) Virginia (5) Evelyn (6) Winston. "Above record of six children of Isaac Loofboro. Isaac moved to Farmington, Peorin Co.,Ill. about 1849-50 with his father's family. They must have moved about 1849, as I cannot find them in the 1850 census of Shelby Co. Ohio."(Mrs. Fuehn).

g. The children of John Wade and Susan Forsythe, all born in Welton, Iowa are: LOOFEORO

(a.) Ralph Elberto, born Aug. 8, 1860, died 1935; married Melissa Potter of North Loop, Neb. now dead. They had one son, Leo. Second marriage to Mary Mattison, North Loop, Neb. and they had Alice, Esther, Susan, Ralph, Eli, Clara and Irene. I do not have their lines.

(b.) Elmer Elsworth, also known as Beecher, born May 4, 1862, lives at Albion, Wis. Eng., Ch. M & P. R. R., Md. Euphremia Narcissus Sayre, who was born Aug. 12, 1865, died Jan. 23, 1951 at Albion, Wis. They had one child, Dwight Ralph, born Aug. 10, 1888, at Chicago, Ill. and on May 15, 1913, married Adelarde Gale, and they had the following children whose ages I do not know: Corinna Maxine, Joy Lorraine, Virginia Myrtele, Dwight Gale and Ralph Sidney. Maxine md. Allen Timmer. Dwight Ralph md. 2nd Milden . ch: 3 boys at Milton, Wis.

Timmer, Dwight Ralph md. 2nd Milden ____, ch: 3 boys at Milton, Wis.
(c.) Alice Susan, born Aug. 28, 1866, Md. Dr. A. Lovell Burdick, born
Sept. 18, 1865, died April 21, 1939. He had one child, Dr. Allison Lovell, Jr.
born Sept. 14, 1894, at Coloma, Wis., who graduated at Milton College, Milton
Wis. and Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and now resides at 4010 W. Madison
St., Chicago, Ill. Name of wife and date of marriage unknown, but he had a daughter, Mary June who died in infancy and a son, Allison L. Jr., born 1924, now in
U.S. Medical Service.

(d.) Wade John, born Sept. 15, 1868 married Eusebia Coon and has two sons Wesley and Howard. A daughter died in infancy.

(e.) Rev. Eli Forsythe, the furnished the data on his family) born Dec. 2, 1870. Now lives at Westerly, R.I. He married Mary Alice St. John, daughter of * Baptist ** From Pabasak Conselects mently = 38 -

** From Eabcock Genealogy, partly.

LOOFBOURROW

De Valois St. John and Alice Crandell. Mary Alice was born in Leonardsville, N.Y. Jan. 14, 1883. They have the following children. (7)

1. Janette, born June 18, 1911, married Rev. Albert N. Rogers, on June 26, 1934, and their children are Brian Deane, born June 26, 1937; Keith Milton born Nov. 2, 1941; and Cynthia, born Dec. 30, 1945.

2. Kenneth St. John, (he and Janette were born at Riverside, Calif.) He was born Aug. 11, 1912, Md. Charlotte De Coulaz, on July 7, 1938. Their child is Kenneth, Jr. born Feb. 14, 1943.

3. Norman Forsythe, born Marion, Ind. Aug. 8, 1914.

4. Marguerite, born Feb. 16, 1916 in Little Genesse, N.Y., as were 5 and 6. She on March 10, 1937, married William Leland Dawson, and have Judith Elaine, born Feb. 22, 1937; Palema Dawson, born March 2, 1941 and William Leland Jr. born June 6, 1942.

5. John Deane, born Aug. 10, 1917, married Jean Bassel, June 29, 1940, and have five children: Carolyn Jean, born Sept. 5, 1941; Nancy Alice born March 6, 1944, Mary Ann, born April 15, 1946; John born July 26, 1949; Karen Susan, born Jan. 26, 1951.

6. Jean Elizabeth born March 3, 1921.

7. Virginia Marie, born Sept. 20, 1923, at Shiloh, N.J., married Donald Ross Drake, on June 25, 1950 and they have one child Wendy Ross Drake, born May 31, 1952.

LOOFBORO

(f.) Elrow Bliss, born Oct. 7, 1876, married Esther O. Townsend,*born June 1, 1885, and they have one child, Norma, born Dec. 6, 1908 at Milton Junction Wis., married April 5, 1927**E.E. Dobson, born Oct. 14, 1902, at South Wayne, Wis. They now reside at 3107 Euclid Ave. Tampa, Fla. Their children are;

1. Mary Suzane, born Aug. 28, 1931 at Jancsville, Wis., married Donald Gallentine, at Melbourne, Fla. on March 17, 1952. They have a son Donald Gary born Dec. 23, 1952.

2. Nancy Forsythe, born in Chicago, Ill., June 20, 1935.

3. Ellnor Elizabeth, born June 27, 1942 at Evanston, Ill.

The information on this page was furnished me during 1952-53, by Dr. E.B. Loofboro of Janesville, Wisconsin, who, while visiting his daughter, Norma, in Tampa, Fla. in 1952 saw my name in the paper and called my office. He is 76 years old and has been practising dentistry for over a half century. He certainly is spry and young for his age of 76. It will also be noted that he is the youngest 'f his four living brothers and one living sister, the oldest of whom is now 90 years old, and all of whom, I am informed, are spry for their ages. He tells me that the spelling of his family name was changed to "Loofboro" by his father and his father's two brothers above named, and therefore all of the sons and children of John Wade Loofboro and his two brothers spell the name "Loofboro". The Dr. and I had several enjoyable fishing trips together in my boat. Norma Dobson, his daughter, is quite a noted musician.

** In New York City, in Little Church Around the. Corner.

*Daughter of Dr. John Townsend M.D. a noted physician and Malvina G. Parker. At Holgate Ohio, he delivered quadruplets. Esther md. Aug. 9, 1905.

LOOFBOURROW - LOOFBORO

1. Lewis Alexander Loofboro and Tamar Forsythe, had the following children: (Compiled from data furnished by Mrs. Fuehn and Mrs. Lela Place of Zephyrhills, Fla., a granddaughter.) 1. Adelbert Chase b. Apr. 20, 1863 at Welton, Clinton Co., Iowa, died Sept. 20, 1920 at Colham, Colo. and buried at Milton, Rock Co., Wisc. Married, 1st., Cna or A. Furrow, b. Feb. 18, 1875 at Northrup, Neb., dtr. of John Furrow and Olive Davis; they had (a) Lloyd Clair Loofboro, b. June 25, 1897 at Boulder, Colo.; married, but do not know wife's name, and has one girl, Sunny, and sone son, with names unknown; Lloyd is with the State Highway Dep't., Phoenix, Ariz. (b) Donald E. Loofboro b. Riverside, Calif.; unmarried. 2. Stella Mae b. April 26, 1865 at Welton, Io.; m., 1st, Demos Perrin in Sept. 1885. He died in 1886. She married a second time George Roger Boss, b. June 18, 1864 at Little Genessee, N.Y., in Milton, Wisc. in 1889 and had: (a) Lela Aurilla b. Aug. 27, 1890, m. June 1, 1924 Charles Place of Frances Town, N.H. and they had (1) Helen Elizabeth b. Oct. 19, 1925 at Newton, Mass. and she m. Walter W. Ellis and they have two children, Helen Elizabeth b. June 7, 1947 and Judith Ann b. July 3, 1950, and (2) Patricia Ann, b. July 6, 1928 in Nowton, Mass., m. a cousin, Scott Thomas Place, on July 31, 1952. (b) Joseph Kenneth Boss b. Mar.27, 1899, d. Oct. 2, 1902. (c) Malcolm Loofboro Boss b. June 16, 1900, m. Oct. 28, 1927, 1st., Marie Louise Avant, Riverside, Calif. and 2nd., Marie Medley. No children. 3. Amelia, dtr. of Alexander, b. Mar. 28, 1867. No more data on her line. 4. Sarah, b. Oct. 3, 1871, d. Jan. 26, 1924. No more on her line. 5. Orpah, b. Oct. 8, 1874, m. William B. Wells, MD, b. Sept. 18, 1875, and has the following children as per her letter May 1, 1933: (a) Beatrice Orpah b. May 15, 1903, m. a Simmons and has one child, William Herbert Simmons b. April 26, 1928 at Riverside, Calif. (b) Margaret Wells b. May 6, 1909. (c) Dorothy Wells b. August 7, 1913.

j. Lydia Emily or Elizabeth Emily Loofboro, and Austin Horace Terry, who was a son of Elam Terry, had the following three children: Elam Terry, Duane Terry, Dora Terry---Mrs. Dora Bell.

The following data received after mimeographing about Ralph Euberto (a) (see p. 38): His son, Ralph Robin Loofboro, who lives at New Auburn, Wisc., b. Aug. 19, 1901 at Welton, Io. m. Aug. 22, 1945 at North Loop, Neb. Esther C. Bee who was born Dec. 25, 1910 at North Loop and have one son, Walter Ralph Loofboro b. June 6, 1948 at Chippewa Falls, Wisc. Alice Melissa, a sister of Ralph Euberto who now lives at New Auburn, Wisc. was born Nov. 29, 1894 at North Loop, m. Aug. 29, 1919 at New Auburn, Philip B. Ling b. Feb. 13, 1878 at Wood Lake, Wisc. and they had the following children: (1) Naomi June Ling Knoll b. June 3, 1920, m. Mar. 31, 1943, lives at Chetek, Wis. (2) Melba Ruth Ling St. Clair, b. Dec. 22, 1921, m. Oct. 19, 1942, lives Rt. 1, New Auburn, Wis. (3) Leland Lavern Ling b. Mar. 17, 1923, m. Nov. 7, 1942, lives Rt. 3, New Auburn, Wis. (4) Alice Jeanette Ling Hendershott b. Aug. 9, 1924, m. Feb. 3, 1943, lives Shawnee, Okla. (5) Erwin Philip Ling b. Dec. 13, 1926, m. June 10, 1950, lives Rockford, Ill. (6) Clareta Lurene Ling b. Apr. 25, 1936, lives at home.

Eli Loofboro, son of Ralph Euberto (p. 38) m. a cousin, Georgia Grace dtr. of Courtney Burchard Loofbourrow.

Note: "Euberto" is the correct spelling and not "Elberte" as shown on p. 38.

* Captain USAF

P.S	• Charles Place died in 1952.
- 39a-	Dr. E.B. and I visited Lela
-))u-	at Zephyrhills Feb. 22, 1953.

LOOFBOURROW - LOOFBORO

(The data on Rebecca is copied from data furnished by Mrs. Puehn.)

2. Rebecca Loofboro, daughter of Jacob and Mary Davis Loofboro, married William Babcock as his second wife, a son of Thomas Babcock. Martha Davis, supra, was a daughter of Thomas William Davis, son of John Davis, son of William Davis. Children of Rebecca and William Babcock were:

a. Pricilla Babcock, born in Clark Co., Ohio, died Jackson Center, Shelby Co., Ohio. She married Lemon Lippincott, a son of Samuel Lippincott and Amy Maxson (daughter of Ephraim Maxson and Elizabeth Davis, daughter of Thomas Davis, son of John Davis, son of William Davis). Child: Maria Lippincott, md. John W. Davis, son of Matilda Loofboro and Jeptha Davis.

b. Davis Babcock, born Dec. 15, 1818, died June 14, 1901.

c. Jacob H. Babcock, born April 14, 1822, died Jan. 30, 1904, md. Jan. 12, 1849 Elizabeth Davis.

d. Rebecca Babcock, born Clark Co., Ohio, md. Lewis Brandenburg.

Mrs. Mulford quotes as follows from Babcock Genealogy by Stephen Babcock, N.Y. 1903:

"Page 157. William (6) Babcock, born Jan. 26, 1789, died Oct. 11, 1847, married as his second wife, Rebecca Loofboro, daughter of Jacob and Mary (Davis) Loofboro (no dates) by whom he had 4 children. Page 278. Pricilla Babcock, daughter of William Babcock and Rebecca Loofboro, had a daughter, Maria, who married John W. Davis, son of Jeptha and Matilda (Loofboro) Davis (no dates). Page 284. Margaret (7) Babcock, born May 24, 1829, married May 20, 1845, Lewis Sayer. Had a daughter, Euphemia, married Beecher Loofboro, born May 4, 1862, son of John and Susan (Forsythe) Loofboro. They had one child, Dwight Loofboro. Sarah (7) Babcock, born Nov. 26, 1831, married July 7, 1850, L. Hurley. Their daughter, Matita Alice, born Nov. 14, 1868, married May 28, 1887, Christopher Columbus Van Horn, son of A. and Amaranda (Loofboro) Van Horn. Sarah Hurley's son, John, born Aug. 31, 1854, married Aug. 5, 1876, Athalia A. Van Horn, daughter of A. and Amaranda (Loofboro) Van Horn."

3. John Loofbourrow (no more data than is given) md. perhaps three times. Second marriage, Rebecca Howell, daughter of Jonathan Howell and Elizabeth Maxson, a sister of Mary Maxson, who married Davis L., brother of said John. After many years of search, Mrs. Fuehn thinks this is her line. Her great grandmother, Clara A. Loofbourrow (Loofbourough) was born ac. 1833, md. John Charles Hubbard, b. Sept. 18, 1827 in Sussex Co., N.J. He died 1864, Green Co., Ohio. She died Sept. 29, 1860 in Hardin Co., Ohio (?). Clara's aunt, Elemeda Lovebery (Loofbourrow), raised her. Elemeda md. Eli Spahr in Green Co., Ohio. He moved to Jay Co., Ind. According to 1860 Census, Green Co., Ohio, Clara had a brother, spelled therein Jacob Luffberg. So if any one knows anything about Clara, Elemeda or Jacob, please write Mrs. Fuehn. See page 1 for her address. Clara had at least Madora Charlotte Hubbard, b. 7 Nov. 1853, Hardin Co., Ohio (?), d. 13 Jan. 1928 at Muncie, Ind. Madora md. Dr. Elias Mayo, Dec. 21, 1871 Jay Co., Ind. He was born 18 June 1850, Randolph Co., Ind., d. 15 Apr. 1920, Muncie, Ind. They had

- 40 -

LOOFBOURROW - LOOFBORO

at least one child, Nancy Alice Mayo, born Jay Co., Ind. 18 Sept. 1377, md. James Oroutt, a contractor and builder, b. 31 Dec. 1856, Randolph Co., Ind., md. 11 Dec. 1893, d. 6 Mar. 1925 at Muncie. They had at least 1 child, Hazel May Oroutt, b. Jan. 15, 1906 at Newport, Ky. Hazel md. 1st. Robert M. Roberts, b. 6 July 1900 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah, on 19 Nov. 1924 in Salt Lake City. They had 1. Alice Annette b. 1925, md. 5 Feb. 1943 Dr. William Carl Cross and have (a) Nedra Roe, b. Sept. 20, 1944; (b) Carol Ann, b. May 13, 1952. Hazel's next child is Sgt. Robert Loyd Roberts, b. 25 Dec. 1929, Ogden, Utah, md. Nov. 14, 1952 at Fetersburg, Va., June Carrine Thomas of Conn. and Va. He is Instructor, Quartermaster Paratroop, Fort Lee, Va. (1952). Hazel Oroutt md. a 2nd time Carl Fuehn. No children by him. She has the Orcutt line back on both and all sides for seven generations, and the Orcutt line back to 1040 to Duncan, King of Scotland, an ancestor of David, Earl of Huntingdon, where it joins in the Wade line. See page 33. Mrs. Fuehn is a professional genealogist.

Mrs. Puehn's mother's sister (I do not know her name) married Louis Alonzo Jordan, son of Seward Webster Jordan and Emma Reese, in 1925. David Star Jordan descends from this line. See page 33. I understand he was a noted professor in the University of Southern California. Mrs. Fuehn's mother was her father's second wife and her mother was the 3rd of ten children.

Mrs. Puehn was State Supervisor on the Historic Records Survey of the State of Indianna with eight counties under her supervision. She supervised, edited and arranged 7 volumes of printed material. She has a letter of commendation from Dr. Luther H. Evans, National Archivist.

4. Matilda Loofboro married Jeptha Davis and had at least one child, John W. Davis, who married Maria Lippincott, daughter of Pricilla Babcock and Lemon Lippincott. Maria is a granddaughter of Rebecca Loofboro and William Babcock.

- 40-A -

LOOFBOURROW - LOOFBORO

5. Mary Loofboro, married Daniel Brown. We have no more data.

F. Dr. John Wade, * son of John Wade and Mary Haff, who was born March 23, 1783, and died March 18, 1859, married Lydia Brown as his first wife in Virginia in 1820 and moved to Delaware Co., Ohio. They had 3 daughters but their names are unknown. One lived to become an adult. By his second wife, Mrs. Harriet Monroe, who was born March 31, 1798, and whom he married on January 18, 1831 in Delaware County, Ohio, they had one son, John Loofbourrow, born October 24, 1832. We do not have his line any further. For his third wife, he married Mrs. Robekah Lamb Kirkpatrick, born July 24, 1816, whose former husband was Richard Henry Kirkpatrick, by whom she raised one son. Dr. John Wade, who left Ohio about 1835 on horseback for Mineral Point, Iowa County, Wisconsin, and Rebekah had the following children, all born in Wisconsin:

- John Wade L., born May 29, 1836, died Sept. 12, 1838.
- (2) Sarah Louisa L., born Aug. 1, 1838.
- (3) William Monroe L., born Aug. 10, 1040, area Dec. 4, (4) Cecelia L., born Oct. 24, 1842, died July 15, 1845. William Monroe L., born Aug. 16, 1840, died Dec. 4, 1930.
- (5) Wade Hampton L., born Nov. 29, 1844.
- (6) Harriet Esther L., born April 16, 1847, died after 1930.
- (7) (Dr.) Nathan Allen L., born Oct. 9, 1849, died in 1927. Built a hospital in Monroe, Wisconsin.
- (8) Mary Delia L., born Feb. 25, 1852, and is now deceased, 1922.
- (9) George Thomas L., born Feb. 29, 1855, and is now deceased, 1922.
- (10) John Wilson L., born March 31, 1858, and is now deceased, 1922.

(Compiler has no more data on 1-10, except on Arthur B. Leofbourrow, a descendant of one of the above males, but feels sure a great many descendants live in Wisconsin. Aftor acquired, data, if any, will be placed in Supplement. See story by Rebeckah, wife of Dr. John Wado, about pioneer days, Supp. pp. 4,5,6.)

G. Benjamin Wilson, son of John Wade Loofbourrow and Mary Haff, born May 19, 1786, in Virginia (others say Bedford Co., Penn.). Brown Thurston, author of "Thurston Genealogies", connects this family with the Loofbourrows through Charlotte, daughter of Benjamin Wilson. This author goes back to John I with her line. I differ with him about John I being born in Scotland; that Lord L. was a progenitor of our family; that Lord L's name was changed to Wedderburn exactly the opposite is true; that John moved to Middletown, N. J.; that he died in Oct. 1722; that he had a son, Matthew (should be Nathan). He evidently copied it from an abstract of this Will, which had made this error so prevalent. See supra, pages 1-6. It is excellently written and gives lots of details about family life. I have a copy of it only down through Charlotte and her children (Thurstons), not enough to show which one was his ancestor. But see his book. Benjamin Wilson married, first, Mary Fryback and later, on June 5, 1823, Mary Hall. The children of Benjamin and Mary Fryback were as follows:

1. Charlotte, born 1809, married 1826 Joseph Thurston; she died Feb. 21, 1884. The following account and list of children of Charlotte was furnished me: Charlotte Loofbourrow was the daughter of Benjamin Wilson and Mary Fryback Loofbourrow. She was born in Pickaway County, Ohio, July 25, 1809. The Delaware Co. History states that she lived with her father on the Thurston farm. After the

* Karl L. reports he was last president of and helped build a railroad from Mineral Point, Wis. to Chicago.

LOOFBOURROW - LOOFBORO

death of her parents she was sent to live with her uncle John Loofbourrow, but soon after married Joseph Thurston who was the son of Daniel Greene and Frances (Thayer) Thurston. (See "Thurston and "Thayer" Genealogies) They were married at the home of her uncle Feb. 9, 1826 when she was only sixteen. The young couple settled in their own cabin on the West bank of Alum Greek, Delaware County, Ohio where they soon had a large and prosperous farm cultivated. They lived on this farm most of their lives. In 1850 they moved to Delaware while their eldest children were attending school there, but later moved back to the farm. In 1868, finding farm life too exacting for their advanced ages they sold their property and went to Argyle, Wisconsin where they made their home with their eldest son Wilson Benjamine, who was a physician there. They celebrated their fiftieth wedding anniversary in 1876 and she died eight years later on February 21, 1884 aged 75 years. Her husband survived her only fourteen months.

Children: Wilson Benjamin, born Sept. 13, 1827, married Rachel Dyer, died May 21, 1900: Alfred Lorain, born Sept 25, 1829, married (1) Amelia Vickers (2) Mrs. Eliza Fenton; died Nov. 19, 1915: Frances Maria, born Oct. 29, 1831 married Augustus Pomeroy Kerr; died Sept. 9, 1883: John Loofbourrow, born May 2, 1834, married Elizabeth Williams, died Oct. 3, 1900: Elmore Monroe, born Dec. 20, 1836, married Mary Ann Johnson, died Feb. 12, 1865: Mary Louisa, born Aug. 6, 1839, married Albert Olds, died May 20, 1915: Jerusha Ann, born Dec. 4, 1844 married Samuel Morrell Dyer, died June 4, 1877: Lucretia Cornelia born June 6, 1844, married Franklin G. Wyman, died ---: Joanna Adelpha born Jan. 11, 1846 married Eugene Alson Benton, M.D. Clara Elnora born Nov. 27, 1850 married Louis Weddington. These lines may be continued in Thurstons Genealogies supra.

2. John Wade Loofbourrow, born Sept. 8, 1815 Pickaway Co., Ohio died Sept. 30, 1865, reported as a result of injuries received in Civil War. Married Mary Plumb, Dec. 16, 1838. She was born Oct. 1, 1819, Berkshire, Delaware Co., Ohio, a daughter of Icabod Plumb and Cathrine Hinsdale (Plumb Gen. 1635-1800). Mary died Jan. 1905 in Calif. John was a Millwright and owned quite a lot of property in Knox Co. Ohio according to the 1860 census records. He died in Knox Co. Ohio. Mary Plumb was the 18th child and 2nd. daughter of 11 children. (Data on John W's family furnished by Mrs. Puehn). Their children were:

a. Harriet Loofbourrow, born 1840, Berkshire Co. Ohio, married April 22, 1858, John B. Mc Grew, whose children are, Franklin S.: Mary, md. Feb. 12, 1885, Hiram E. Moore: James: Helen: Arthur, born July 25, 1870 in Helena Mont.

b. Charles Franklin Loofbourrow, born Sept. 4, 1842, Berkshire Co. Ohio, md. Hannah Spooner Hodgkins March 31, 1870 in Marshalltown, Iowa. Hannah was born April 16, 1850 in Charlestown, N.H., a daughter of Frederic Spooner Hodgekins and Hannah Kathrine Ely. Charles died Dec. 18, 1904 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

c. Marietta Loobourrow, born May 14, 1847 in Knox Co. Ohio, married May 5, 1864 Isaac Newton Hammond. Whose children were: Edward S. Hammond: Ida Hammond, md. T. Howard Ochiltree: Blanche Hammond: Lilian Hammond:

d. Emily Loofbourrow, born March 15, 1851 in Knox Co. Ohio, md. Oct. 1869 Ethan Allen Mote, also born in Ohio. Whose children were: Walter L. Mote, married Zeta G. Delanc, July 9, 1889. Walter had three children. Rose born Dec. 28, 1891 Louise: perhaps one other.

e. Eva Loofbourrow, born Oct. 28 1853 Knox Co. Ohio, married Theodore J. Luccock April 1, 1872. They had a daughter Mary.

- 42 - -

LOOFBOURROW - LOOFBORO

f. James Wilbur Loofbourrow, born Nov. 9, 1859 Knox Co. Ohio, married Fob. 22, 1887-88, Mary Kelly. Mary died about 1948 in Calif. Their children are: John Stewart Loofbourrow, born May 12, 1888: Charles Harold Loofbourrow, born Feb. 15, 1890 died May 9, 1890: Mary Ruth Loofbourrow, Jan. 11, 1893, married about 1921 a Mr. Southwick?: James Loofbourrow born 1895. (James became Mayor of Price. Utah in 1924 or about that time). Ch. John, Charles, Mary and James.

b. Charles Franklin Loofbourrow, son of John Wade and Mary Plumb. Children: (1.) (John) Wade Loofbourrow, born Feb. 6, 1371 Atlantic Cass Co. Iowa, died Jan 11, 1934 in Salt Lake City, Utah. Md. Nettie Eliza Johnson June 6, 1894. She was born March 31, 1870 in Tallyrand, Iowa, died June 2, 1950, a daughter of John Johnson and Louise Payson Morton. Their children wore:

(a) Louise Wellman, born Oct. 30, 1896 (b) Graham Crain born May 26, 1899, died May 5, 1925. Md. Dorothy Canfield Case, June 19, 1924.

(c) Franklin Spooner B. May 26, 1899 died Sopt. 1, 1900. (d) Dorothy Morton, born Oct. 18, 1902 Md. Earnest Bridenbaugh, (All born in Salt Lake City.)

June 30, 1925. (e) Roger Wade, born Nov. 13, 1907, married Dede Johanna Olsen Feb. 20, 1937 and have one son David Wade born Dec. 14, 1943.

FREDERICK, THE HIGHEST RANKING POLITICIAN IN THE L. FAMILY

(2) Frederick Charles Loofbourrow, born Feb. 8, 1874, Atlantic, Cass Co. Iowa, married Maud Huntington Read, Oct. 31, 1902. She was born July 7, 1880. "He was admitted to bar, 1896, California, Utah, Federal Courts and Interstate Commerce Commissions. Preparatory education, Ogden Military Academy; legal education, University of California (LL.B., 1896). District Attorney, 3rd Judicial District of Utah, 1905-1911; Judge, 3rd Judicial District, 1911-1916; Member, U,S. House of Representatives, 71st and 72nd Congresses. Member: Utah State Bar Association." Wuotes from lawyers directory 1944. He lived most of his life in Salt Lake City. He had the following children: a. Frederick Read Loofbourrow, born Feb. 13, 1904. b. Huntington. c. Leon T.

(3) Jesse Healey Loofbourrow, Nov. 12, 1875, Atlantic Cass Co. Iowa, married June 24, 1905 Anna Bolle Ford. (No further data)

(4) (Rev.) Leonidas Latimer Loofbourrow, born Dec. 5, 1877, Atlantic Cass Co. Iowa, married Sarah Anna Robertson Hart about 1907. He is the author of "In Search of God's Gold." (No further data).

Wade Loobourrow, born June 19, 1788, and died April 29, 1857, was married on H. June 28, 1815, to Rachel Hall, born April 14, 1795. To them were born six sons and six daughters, as follows: (No further data except infra.) (1) Emily, born Dec. 22, 1816, married William P. Shepherd, Nov. 11, 1832.

(2) Martha, born Feb. 6, 1821, married William Jones, Feb. 4, 1841.

(3) John, born Oct. 9, 1818, married Maria W. Shepherd, March 3, 1842. John married for a second wife, Elizabeth Forlow, May 22, 1864.

(4) Nancy, born Jan. 25, 1823, died May 3, 1835.

(5) Lemuel Wade, born Jan. 11, 1825, died Jan. 7, 1833.
(6) Cyrus, born March 6, 1827, died Aug. 1, 1828.

(7) Sophronia, born April 12, 1829, married Charles Kelley April 21, 1852.
(8) Lucinda, born May 4, 1831, died Sept. 5, 1832.
(9) Mary, born July 6, 1833, died Oct. 16, 1851.

(10) Nathan, born April 17, 1836, died April 11, 1837.

- 43 -

LOOFBOURROW - LOOFBORO

(11) Preston S., born March 11, 1838, was married to Elizabeth A. Montgomery, March 9, 1861. Preston married for a second wife, Sadie M. Arnett, Dec. 21, 1865. (12) Elias, born April 26, 1841, died May 8, 1881. Was married to Mary Wright Sept. 12, 1870.

(3) John Loofbourrow, son of Wade and Rachel Hall, married Maria W. Shepherd March 3, 1842. John died on Jan. 24, 1899. Haria W. Shepherd was born March 15, 1824 and died Sept. 29, 1859. Children of John and Maria W. were as follows:

1. Lamuel Shepherd, born April 5, 1843, died April 8, 1843. 2. John Page, born August 27, 1847, died Oct. 11, 1870.

3. William Wade, born June 10, 1850,

4. Rachel Olivia, born Sept. 4, 1853, died Aug. 31, 1857.

5. Horace Hamlin, born July 26, 1857.

6. Theodore Ossian, born Aug. 7, 1859, died Sept. 4, 1859.

3. William Wade, son of John, married Martha Julesa Le Masters, and raised the following children:

a. Courtney Burchard, who I believe is now an Adventist preacher at New Auburn, Wisconsin (1953). He was born at New Madison Ohio, April 1, 1878, married Caroline F. Jones, August 22, 1900, who died Feb. 12, 1909, in Milton Wis. She was the daughter of Lewis S. Jones, and Frances Hackler. The following children are:

(1) Helen Muriel, born October 20, 1901, married Elmer E. Nelson born July 23, 1901 at Chippewa County Wis., Helen Muriel was born at Ord Valley, Nob. To whom was born:

(a) Elmer Eugene Nelson Jr., born in Greeley Cc., Ncb. on August 15, 1923, who on January 3, 1952 married Caroline Lazer.

(b) Arlys Ruth Nelson, born in Greeley Co., Neb. on Sept. 14, 1924 who on July 15, 1944 married Alvin Mullen.

(c) Donna Jean Nelson, born in Chippewa Co., Wis. on July 8, 1926, who married Vernon P. Killen on April 15, 1947.

(d) Joan Nelson, born in Chippewa Co., Wis. on Sept. 21, 1928, who on August 16, 1949, married James E. Erickson Jr.

(e) Judith Irone Nelson, born in Barron Co., Wis. on July 24, 1930, who on May 29, 1952 married William Mares.

(f) Helen Beth Nelson, born in Barron Co., Wis. on March 18, 1932, who on June 28, 1951, married Clarence F. Mares.

(g) Gail Nelson, born at Chippowa Co., Wis. as were remaining children, on Jan 9, 1934, who later died on March 30, 1934.

(h) Faye Audrey Nelson, on April 15, 1935.

(i) Mary Anne Nelson, on March 6, 1937.

(j) Carolyn Hope Nelson, on May 11, 1939.

(k) John Laramy Nelson, on Aug. 30, 1940.

(1) Jerry Bee Nelson, on Aug. 17, 1949.

(2) Vivian May, born at Noble Valley Neb., on June 16, 1904, who married Chester A. Nelson.

(3) Georgia Grace, born at North Loup, Neb. on July 23, 1906, who mar-

ried Eli Loofboro. (Who was He? Not son of John Wade, son of David, son of Jacob)." (4) Lewis Wade, born at Milton Wis. on Aug. 21, 1908, who married Oral

Devine, on Oct. 13, 1950. * He is son of Ralph Elberto Loofboro, p. 38.

- 44 -

LOOFBOURROW - LOOFBORO

Courtney Burchard Loofbourrow married a second time to Ruth A. Philip born Jan. 15, 1892, near Spring Green Wisconsin. Daughter of Philip and Anna Van Blarcen. Their children are:

(a) Philip Courtney, born in Walworth Co. Wis. as were (b & c), on April 15, 1916, who married Charlotte.

(b) Anna Julesa, born on June 3, 1917, who married Wayne P. Rood.

(c) William Donald, born on Sept. 23, 1920, who married Joane Olsen.

(d) Juanita Ruth, born at New Auburn Wis. as was (e), on Oct. 6, 1924, who married John Torgerson.

(0) Burchard Kent, born on May 30, 1936.

b. Ester Grace, married Frank Holman. They have two children, Glen and Hazel.

c. Bertha Jane, married Raymond Bee. They have one daughter, Esther Josephine. Raymond died Sept. 19, 1922.

d. Jesse Lillian married John Chatfield. They have four childron, Floyd, Marie, Dale, and Leo. Mario married Glen Easton.

e. Another son of William Wade is William Cocil. (The following is quoted from his letter of June 23, 1952: "I was born Dec. 21, 1888, near Ord, Valley County, Nebraska. The local post office was then Alta since discontinued. Married December 28, 1922, in Willmar, Minnesota, to Hazel May Benson of Willmar. A son, Don Loofbourrow, born Oct. 20, 1926. He is married but can't tell you his wife's maiden name. Her first name is Jean. Their address is $909\frac{1}{2}$ Owosso St., Hermosa Beach, Calif. A daughter, Beth Wolverton, Glenns Ferry, Idaho, has five children. She was born Feb. 20, 1929. Father has been dead over ten years.") William Cecil is a noted lawyer and judge in Amorican Falls, Idaho.

5. Horace Hamlin was married to Ella Mote. They have two children, Edgar and Mildred. Mildred married Keith Bowen of Richmond, Indiana.

(3) John Loofbourrow, * son of Wade and Rachel Hall, married for a second wife Elizabeth Forlow, who was born March 16, 1842, and died January 21, 1892. To them were born 11 children, as follows: (17 children in all)

1. Almina Florella, born April 23, 1865, died Feb. 3, 1917. Married L.F. Overman. To them were born three sons, Oliver S., Paul R., and Homer L. Two daughters, Elizabeth and Mabel. Elizabeth died in infancy. Mabel (Kitchell, Ind) married Forrest Stout. Oliver married Camilla Black (211 No. 20 Richmond, Ind.) Paul married Mildred Edwards who died Aug. 1922.

2. Ellery Channing, born Sept. 22, 1866. "Married Florence Watkins. Robin Wood on the Lake East Erie Ave., Lorain, 0."

3. A twin sister of Ellery Channing, who only lived a few hours and was not named.

4. Ulysses Solon, born April 28, 1868. Married Kate Hartman. They had

* To this John and his sons, Ulysses Solon 4, and Owen Lovejoy 10, who furnished the main outline for this large family, I am (and all this branch should be) greatly indebted. Without it I doubt if any one could have placed all the great number of Loofbourrows in the Middle West.

- 45 -

LOOFBOURROW - LOOFBORO

three children, Byron D., Sibyl P. and Donald Solon. Donald died at the age of six years. Solon died of appendicitis May 1, 1903. Sibyl married Claude Bowen, George Town, Ill.

5. Martha Phidelia, born Sept. 27, 1869. Married Edward D. Huddle. They had one daughter, Ruth. Martha died Sept. 1900. Ruth married Newton.

6. Nellie Octavine, born July 16, 1871. Married Samuel Bookwalter. They had one daughter, Esther. New Madison (old maid for fair).

7. Carrie Belle, born October 9, 1874, married David W. Threewits. They had three daughters, Esther Josephine, Ione, and Lois Agnes. Carrie died July 22, 1910. Carrie's husband, D.W. Threewits, afterwards married Solon's widow, Kate. New Madison. E. Josephine married Wendell Lamb, New Madison, Ohio.

8.Mary Evangeline, born April 25, 1876, 737 or 131 Ontario St., Toledo, 0.

9. Elias Homer, born June 2, 1878. Married Mable (Keewatin, Minn.) Hagerty. They have one son, Ralph Homer, and one daughter, Mary Louise.

10. Owen Lovejoy, born April 20, 1880. Married Leota Fahien. They have one daughter, Lucile Jeanette, 405 S. 14th St., Richmond, Ind.

11. Preston Summer, born Oct. 6, 1884. Married Mrs. Clara Hughes, nee Startman. Summer changed his name to Harry S. by which he is known to his friends, and under which he conducts his business affairs. 3477 Bevis Ave., Evanton, Cinn.

Signed O.L. Loofbourrow

Richmond, Ind., January 20, 1922.

I. Ebenezer, married Mary Riley. (See page 36) Mrs. Puehn gave me their children copied from Bible record of Ebenezer Loofbourrow dated 1839s b.2-3-1813

1. Sophronia, born in Pickaway Co. Ohio, buried in Jay Co., Ind., d. May 1814. 2. Thomas Riley born in Ohio, died fall of 1863, buried Jay Co., Ind. mar-

ried Rhoda Messmore, May 3, 1838, 2nd. Margaret Ann Johnson, March 25, 1855 Jay County. (Mrs. Puehn has this line complete). B. 3-16-1815.

3. Eliza Dorcas, born in Ohio, married Sylvester Skeels, Adams Co., Ind. Sept. 12, 1839. B. 9-21-1816.

4. Wade, born in Franklin Co., Ohio, died in Kansas. B. 11-11-1818.

5. Samuel Haff, born in Franklin, died Jay Co., Ind. B. 1-15-1821, d. 1834.

6. Benjamine Franklin, born in Ohio, buried same as 5. B. 6-12-1823, d. 1849.

7. Charlotte, married David Walters in Adams Co., Ind. Nov. 8, 1842. Died in and buried Jay County, Ind. May 15, 1862. (Mrs. Puehn has her 9 children). *

8. Cyrus Fay, born in Ohio, died and buried Jay Co., Ind. B.4-16-1829, d.1849. 9. John G. born Adams Co., Ind., married Phebe Gilliff or Gelleff, in Jay Co.,

Ind. on Aug. 23, 1853. (Mrs. Puehn has his line complete). B.5-14-1833, d. 1859. Ebenezer went to Adams Co., Ind., in 1832. Deeds records show he owned property both in Admas and Jay Counties, New Corydon, Ind. both counties. "I have all these lines to date with the exception of Charles Curtis, son of John Galridge L., and expect to have it shortly", says Mrs. Puehn. Her information partly from Loofbourrow Cemetery, New Corydon, Indiana, Jay County.

2. Thomas married Rhoda Messmore, says O.L. Loofbourrow, and they raised 3 sons George, Jasper, and John. John is now (1922) a dentist in Chicago. Jasper is now (1922) a dentist in Concordia, Kansas. John is now (1922) a farmer in Republic Co.

* B. 11-4-1825, d.

LOOFBOURROW - LOOFBORO

Kansas. Josina a daughter is married to Warren Montgomery and now (1922) lives in Minnesota. Thomas married a second time and raised a daughter Lilly Woodruff.

3. No more about Eliza Dorcas (data p. 47 & 48 furnished by Mrs.Hannan, Kensington, Kan.

4. Wade, born Nov. 11, 1818, died Sept. 22, 1897. On April 25, 1839, he married Rachael Vandenbergh (Dass), born January 31, 1815, died Sept. 15, 1894, to whom the following were born:

a. Agnes Loofbourrow, born August 27, 1841, died November 17, 1889. Married Will Skinner Sept. 8, 1859, who was born August 8, 1834, and her second husband was L.C. Leland. Children by her first husband are:

(1) Melvin Skinner, born Sept. 30, 1861; never married; about 35 when he died.

(2) Cora Skinner,* born June 20, 1866, married Sept. 29, 1879, Andrew J. Ream, born June 20, 1856, died April 2, 1919, and had the following children: (a) Claude Ream, born August 30, 1880, married Bertha Jackson, born February 12, 1882, died January 27, 1919; had the following four sons: Jackson Claude Ream, born April 29, 1909, married Nadene Turner, who was born Oct. 13, 1908, had no children; George Louis Ream, born April 16, 1914, married Helen, born July 8, 1914, whose children are Lawrence George Ream, born April 16, 1939 and Judith Ann Ream (adopted), born March 3, 1945; Norman Calvin Ream, born June 4, 1917, married Elizabeth Roberts, born April 25, 1918, has one daughter, Sally Ann Ream, born April 16, 1943; William Rhoderick Ream, born Sept. 19, 1911, died in infancy. (b) Ross J. Ream, born June 10, 1886, married Myrtle Sherrell, born July 17, 1387, no children. (c) Mildred Ream, born August 5, 1888, died Sept. 5, 1890, b. Joseph John Matthias Loofbourrow, born June 5, 1848, died November 13, 1918, married, July 24, 1870, in Atchinson, Kansas, Rhoda Jane Tedrick, born September 14, 1850; died December 18, 1940; had the following children:

(1) Lillie Loofbourrow, born March 8, 1872, died same date.

(2) Guisebert Diggs, born January 25, 1873. Married December 30, 1896 in Smith Center, Kansas, Maggie Emily Oatis, born August 20, 1877, died May 22, 1950 in St. Anthony Hospital, Hays, Kansas, from a broken hip. Their children were: (a) Tressa Agnes Loofbourrow, born November 6, 1897, married, April 6, 1919 in Smith Center, Kansas, Guy William Hannan, born May 2, 1896, whose children are: Nada Leone Hannan, born September 12, 1921, married November 13, 1944, in Kensington, Kansas, Albert L. L. Loreen, have one daughter, Danna Suzanne Loreen, born Sept. 16, 1946; Wanda Lucille Hanna, born June 18, 1923, married Sept. 30, 1945, in Kensington, Kansas, Kenneth Frederick Rogers, born October, 1921, have two children, Thomas Brent Rogers, born July 1, 1947, and Jean Lynne Rogers, born March 18, 1949. (b) Orval Mason, born December 11, 1898, married May 18, 1928, Gladys Thompson, born December 26, 1902, had no children. (c) Elsa Blanche, born Oct. 9, 1902, married April 29, 1921 in Franklin, Nebraska, Melvin E. Rorabough, born February 14, 1896, had three children: Roscoe Dean Rorabaugh, born May 21, 1923, married August 14, 1943, Mija Modeen, have one son, Steven Joel Rorabaugh, born March 1, 1948; Maxa Anne Rorabaugh, born August 22, 1924, married January 23, 19-48 in Hays, Kansas, William Reed, born April 13, 1921, no children; and Melvin Dennis Rorabaugh, born June 28, 1934. (d) Lesta Grace Loofbourrcw, born August 21, 1904, married December 18, 1934, Fay Reitzel, born Oct. 22, 1905, has the following children: Van Eugene Reitzel, born August 4, 1935, died the same date; Maurice

* She wrote a story "Frontier Memories", a history of hardships of Pioneer days.

LOOFBOURROW - LOOFBORO

Donald, born December 31, 1936; Darrell Leon, born May 24, 1938; and Nettie Romilda, born March 23, 1944.

c. Wilson Wade Loofbourrow, born July 2, 1853, died April 29, 1908, married, May 31, 1872, Rosie Ena Goodwin, born April 3, 1853, died December 27, 1927; had the following two children:

(1) Rachel Eleanor Loofbourrow, born April 27, 1873, died Dec. 2, 1949; married April 10, 1890, John M. Erwin, born April 10, 1861 died May 2, 1948. Their Chilaren were: (a) Lester Edgar Erwin, born April 17, 1900, married Aug. 21, 1924, Dorothy Elizabeth Howe, whose children are: Barbara Lee Erwin, born May 27, 1925 and John Charles Erwin born August 9, 1930. Barbara Lee married John Honry Bateman July 31, 1948, no children. (b) Opal Iola Erwin, born Feb. 27, 1904, married Southwell Chapin March 29, 1949; no children.

(2) Lizzie Dell Loofbourrow, born June 22, 1876, married William Asa Chase, born Oct. 30, 1871. Had six children: (a) Edwin Everett Chase, born July 2, 1895, married Hazel May Smith, born May 11, 1893; had the following children: Winifred Adella Chase, married; Doris Vivian Chase, born July 28, 1916, married Fred C. Warren, has one child, Nancy Lee Warren, born October 13, ___; Arlene Bernice Chase, born January 19, _, married J.E. Fatello, has one child, Phyllis Lind Patello, born June 7, 1948. (b) Hazel Reuba Chase, born Dec. 20, 1897, married August 8, 1918 to Charles Leslie Gregg, born January 30, 1896, Frank William Davis, one child, Diann Adele Davis. (c) Rosilyn Vivian Chase, born Oct. 19, 1900 married John T. Hansen, have no children. (d) Sybel Lova Chase, born August 14, 1903, married Nov. 3, 1923, Wiley Whitney, born Nov. 3, __, one child, Marianne Elizabeth Whitney, born July 22, 1924, married Joseph N. Rusis, one son born Aug. 23, 1947, died same date. (e) Wilma Aieda Chase, born January 6, 1910, married Oct. 2, 1937 James E. Tarr, no children. (f) Waldron Eugene Chase, born January 12, 1914, married Feb. 15, 1934, Evalyn Brim, born May 21, __, one child, Shirley Jean Brim, born March 26, 1935.

(3) Wade George Loofbourrow, born May 28, 1875 married Oct. 25, 1899, Ethel Mc Clain, born Oct. 4, 1878, died Nov. 28, 1909; had one child, Amy Iza Loofbourrow, born May 3, 1901, married Feb. 27, 1929 Arthur Louis Platt, born Nov. 18, 1905, had one child, Beverley Delyce Platt, born Feb. 3, 1930. Married second time Sept. 23, 1914 Cora Emma Cook, born May 2, 1887, had two children: (a) Maynard Joseph Loofbourrow, born Jan. 22, 1917, married July 8, 1944 Selma Augusta Wolf, born May 3, 1913; three children: Carol Jean Loofbourrow, born July 17, 1947; Gail Ann Loofbourrow, born April 17, 1947; and Steven Joe Loofbourrow, born Feb. 17, 1950.
(b) Theona Allene Loofbourrow, born Sept. 12, 1921, unmarried.

(4) Margaret Loofbourrow, twin to Wade George, born May 28, 1875, died same date.
(5) Ida Mabel Loofbourrow, born Dec. 11, 1880, married Frank Workman, had two children: (a) Hart Workman, married Gertrude Beverley; no childron. (b) William Workman, married Melba____, one child, Billy Robert Workman (adopted), born Aug. 19, 1949.

(6) Iza Blanche Loofbourrow, born Dec. 11, 1880, married Sept. 9, 1906, Walter Lathrop, born Sept, 12, 1878; a twin to Ida Mabel Loofbourrow; had the following children: (a) Alta Lathrop, born Feb. 26, 1911, married Feb. 26, 1938, Marley Worley, born June 11, ; has one child, Kathy Jane Worley, born Dec. 27, 1947. (b) Bernice Lathrop, born March 10, 1913, married May 4, 1940, Fred Murphy, had 3 children: * (c) Joseph Lathrop, born Jan. 12, 1916, died April 12, 1916, (d) Mona Lathrop, born Feb. 2, 1918, married July 10, 1943, Charles Cooper; has two children, Pamela Jean Cooper, born July 18, 1946, and Barbara Ann Cooper, born Feb. 27, 1948.

- 48 -

* Ch. Michael b.Oct. 15, 1941 James b. Nov. 18, 1943 Jane Margaret b. Aug. 25, 1948 ** had one dtr., Olivene Adele
Gregg, m. Oct.20,1946 Frank
William Davis ...(etc.)...

Thomas (See page 36) married Sarah Glaze, born July 1, 1792, on March 20, J. 1815. They raised two sons, Judson and James, who married Jane Gregory, and had six or eight daughters: Harriet married Owen Krath, Caroline born in 1821, Urana born in 1825 and married Milton Thomas, Joanna born in 1837 married Frank Hicks, Almira was born in 1840. The last four were born in Ohio. He married a second time and died near London, in Madison Co., Ohio. Judson married Alice Krath, moved to Adams Co., Ind., but sold out and went back to Madison Co., Ohio, and again from there to Missouri, where he was said to have joined Quantrell's Rebel Band of Guerrillas. After the war he returned to Ohio, but was driven away by prejudice on account of his war record. He became a Baptist preacher and went to Kansas, where our record of him stops. James, his brother married and raised three children, Otho, Johile and one daughter, whose name I do not know. Otho married his cousin, the granddaughter of Nathan and Hannah, and raised two daughters and a son, Milton Floyd. He became Commissioner of Madison Co., Ohio. Johile, was almost a total wreck by liquor and of no consequence.

Nathan (See page 36) who was born December 21, 1794, and died October 26, K. 1863 in Madison County, Ohio, married Hannah Pancoast on April 13, 1815. They had 6 daughters and 2 sons, as follows: (1) Leban, born July 27, 1816 in Fayette Co., Ohio, married Elizabeth Alkire, daughter of Benjamin and Hannah Halsted Alkire, in 1837. She died in 1879. They had I son, Madison, who married twice. I do not know the name of his first wife, who was obviously the mother of his children. He married her in 1864 and they had the following children: Frank Lee, 1865; Leban Van, 1867; Don Juan, 1868; Nellie, 1871; Lucy, 1872; Charles, 1874, and two other children who died young. He had a second wife by the name of Christian Beatty whom he married in 1879. (2) Lamuel Pancoast, the brother of Leban, born May 14, 1818, married in 1838, Elizabeth Graham, daughter of John and Lydia Alkire Graham of Ky. They had 10 children, 5 daughters and 5 sons. The sons were: 1845, John Graham; 1847, Nathan; 1849, Alvan E; 1853, Solon; 1861, Lamuel P. Solon was sheriff of Fayette County. (3) Sophronia, born in 1820, married Harrison Graham. (4) Amanda, born in 1821, married William Hall and lived in Red Oak, Iowa. (5) Naomi, born in 1822 in Ohio. (6) Cecelia was born in 1824 in Ohio. (7) Pamelia, born in 1827 in Ohio, married James S. Webster in 1845 in Darke County, Ohio, and then moved to Texas after her marriage. (8) Mary, born about the year 1829 in Ohio, married Benjamin Thomas.

Miss Stella Miller of Mt. Sterling, Ohio, now deceased, in 1930 wrote me that she had a brother-in-law, without giving his name, who was the grandson of Nathan and Hannah Pancoast Loofbourrow, and that the brother-in-law died young, leaving three small children.

About John Wade, second son of Wade, son of John II, Miss Miller, from a history of Madison, Pickaway and Fayette Counties, Ohio, writes as follows:

"John Wade Loofbourrow served in the Revolutionary War in Capt. James Young's Company, 8th Battalion, commanded by Col. Abraham Smith 1779. Fifth Class Raw Recruits - Cumberland Co. Pennsylvania, Page 549, Series V, Pennsylvania Archives.

John Wade Loofbourrow was a Baptist minister. He organized the first religious organization in Madison Township, Fayette County, in 1813. A Baptist Church Census of 1790 gives John Wade Loveberry, head of a family in Harrison Co., Virginia. David Loveberry (Loofburrow) in U.S. Census, see page 18 in Fayette Co., Pennsylvania. Wade Loveberry in Bedford Co., Pennsylvania. John Wade called himself Loveberry, so some of his grandchildren say.

Four of John Wade's sons served in 1812 from Ohio. They came to Ohio in 1803. Benjamin, Ebenezer, Nathan in Capt. Christian Brotherlan's Company Infantry. John in Capt. Elias Murry's Co. Cavalry."

"My brother-in-law was a great grandson of Nathan and Hannah Pancoast Loofbourrow. I have all the family of Nathan."

Mrs. Kline L. Roberts, nee Julia Loughborough, who lived in 1930 in Columbus, Ohio, but whose letter was returned to me in 1952, writes that she "descended from John (IV), Wade L. (Wade III), John (II) and John I," and that there was a Lovebury living in Columbus who thought he was a descendant of Johnathan. She did not give me his first name.

(3) LINE OF DAVID, 3rd SON OF WADE, SON OF JOHN II, SEE P. 34.

The following information was furnished me by Wade H. Loofbourrow, Attorney, Buffalo, Oklahoma, in his letter of September 27, 1930, relative to David Loofbourrow, son of Wade, son of John II, and his children by Amy Gaskill: Some information gathered from others has been added. All data compiler has, is given.

According to information furnished by the Bureau of Pensions, Department of the Interior, David Loofbourrow was born in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, March 2nd, 1755 and enlisted as a private in the Colonial Army of the Revolution in May 1776. He engaged in the battles of Long Island and Scotch Plains. His claim for a pension was allowed in October, 1832, when he was living in Fayette County, Pa., and he is referred to as the Rev. David Loofbourrow. His last pension was paid to David Loofbourrow, Jr. (said David Loofbourrow being a son of Wade Loofbourrow by his second wife and a grandson of David, the soldier.) The last payment of pension was forty dollars and made March 4th. 1846.

David Loofbourrow, born March 2nd, 1755 and died in 1846, married 1st. Amy Gaskill on Nov. 29, 1779, in Burlington Co. (Vol. XXII Marriage Book, page 243) and they had the following children:

1. Wade H. Loofbourrow*, born July 13th, 1785, died in the year 1852, married Mary Pancoast, born March 2nd, 1794, died May 1, 1825. Married May 15, 1810. 2. Samuel Loofbourrow, (No data on 2 thru 5). 3. Ebenezer Loofbourrow. 4. Rhoda Loofbourrow. 5. Eliza Loofbourrow.

1. Of the union of Wade Loofbourrow and Mary Pancoast, a son, Orlando, Loofbourrow was born on March 28, 1814, and died October 19, 1882.

Orlando Loofbourfow married on Nov. 21, 1838, Francis Dulaney, born Nov. 28, 1821, and died September 29, 1880, and of such union the following children were born:

(a) Wade Hampton Loofbourrow, born Oct. 1, 1839, died April 14, 1883.

(b) William Jackson Loofbourrow, born Feb. 23, 1842, died Nov. 22, 1888.

* Wade H. was a noted Judge and Attorney at Washington Court House, Ohio.

- 50 -

(c) Orlando Loofbourrow, born Jan. 29, 1845, at Washington Court House Ohio, (was living at Beaver Oklahoma) married Sarah T. Wilson. Of this union a son, Robert Hale Loofbourrow was born on Jan. 29, 1873. He married Bertha Groves and their sons are:

(1) *Wade Harold Loofbourrow, born March 18, 1898, married Edith Miles. (address, Buffalo, Oklahoma). Their children were: (a) Marilyn Loofbourrow, born August 29, 1922. (b) Robert Hale Loofbourrow, born June 11, 1924.

(2) Robert Bernard** Loofbourrow, born March 12, 1900, married Lula Sims. (address, Picacho, New Mexico). Their children were: (a) Jerry Hale Loofbourrow.(b)Joe Wade Loofbourrow.

(3) Hale J. Locfbourrow, born September 3, 1908.

(d) Mary Emma Loofbourrow, born Jan. 9, 1848, married on Feb. 29, 1871, Hale Johnson, ""born August 21, 1847, died Nov. 4, 1902. Child, Lotta L., born March 23, 1883, in Newton, Ill., and married Benjamin Weir on Oct. 17, 1906. Now living in Charleston, Ill." This data by Mrs. Weir.

(e) Georgianna Loofbourrow, born Sept. 16, 1850 (deceased).

(f) Francis Jane Loofbourrow, born Sept. 19, 1856, died Oct. 6, 1882, married Oscar McMahan.

The said Wade Loofbourrow appears to have married twice and the children of his second marriage were: Mary Louise, David T., Margaret Mahew, and Emma C.

(3) David's (p.34) Descendants By His 2nd. Wife.

The following information was furnished me as to the ancestry of W. Karl Loughborough, formerly Loofbourrow, by his wife, Myrtle, and it will be noted that his line comes through David, the third son of Wade Loofbourrow, who moved from Perth Amboy, New Jersey:

David Loughborough or Loofbourrow, son of Wade, was born in Hunterdon Colony, New Jersey, March 2, 1755. He first married Amy Gaskill Nov. 29, 1779 (N.J. Archives, Vol.XXII, Page 243) and they had five children. (See also Wade H. Loofbourrow's line, infra, page 45.)

By his second wife, Katheryn Rittenhouse, he had - William, David, and Nester. He was a Baptist Minister, sometimes referred to as Dr. He preached in several places. From the history of Burlington and Mercer County, New Jersey, page 49:

"Reverend David Loofbourrow was ordained pastor of the Perberton Baptist Church by Dr. Samuel Jones, March 25, 1781."

One entry on the records of the big Red Stone Church reads, "The Church of Big Red Stone was constituted May 1, 1791, by Reverend David Loofbourrow."

William Rittenhouse was Deacon and Recorder. A list of members received in the Flatwoods Baptist Church, Uniontown, Penn., in 1842, include David Rittenhouse, James Rittenhouse, James Shanks and David Loofbourrow (probably Reverend David's son who married Jane Shanks).

* Wade H. is a noted Attorney at Beaver Oklahoma, but think he is now (1952) dead. Name not in 1952 Legal Directory, but is listed as above in 1950 Sigma Chi Directory. He furnished this data. ** He is a Sigma Chi from U. of Okla. deceased in 1950. *** Hale Johnson was a noted lawyer and ran for Vice President of U.S. on Prohibition ticket.

Reverend David preached in Georges Township, Fhilip Rogers Farms, riding and carrying his gun. At Mount Masiah Baptist Church he was their fifth pastor in the year 1787. He also preached in Crest Bethal Church, Uniontown, Pennsylvania, and continued to preach there until October 5, 1793, when he resigned to return to New Jersey. About this time, whether in Penn. or New Jersey, he married Katheryn Rittenhouse. She was related to David Rittenhouse, the astronomer for whom there is a memorial in Philadelphia. At the time of Katheryn's marriage, this David was taking an active part in politics. He was a Jefferson Republican. The Rittenhouse Square in Philadelphia was named for this family.

A REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER (Also John Wade, p. 49)

Reverend David served in the Revolutionary War. According to the Bureau of pensions, he enlisted as a private in June, 1776, for six months under Capt. Sealy, Col. Martin's regiment, New Jersey Troops. At the end of that period, he re-enlisted for three months under Capt. Seward and again for three months under Capt. Cook. That seemed to have been the common procedure as it gave the young soldiers a chance to go home and help with the farm work.

He enlisted also in Morris County and took part in the battle of Long Island, Scotch Plains and others. He was living in Fayette Colony, Penn. when he applied for a pension October 26, 1832. He died in 1848*at the age of 93, the last pension being acknowledged by David Loofbourrow, Jr., who was administrator of his estate. He was buried in Springhill Township, Fayette Colony, Pennsylvania.

David II was born in Pennsylvania, January 4, 1799, and died May 5, 1876 in Ohio. He married Jane Shanks, who was born in Penn., October 8, 1800 and died January 18, 1882, at Van Buren Colony, Iowa.

Abner Rittenhouse Loofbourrow, born in Fayette Colony, Penn., January 3, 1829. In 1852 he married Mary Jane Karr. In 1854 they moved to Iowa and settled on a farm in Jasper County, near Newton. He sold his farm here in 1869 and the family moved to Humboldt, Richardson County, Nebraska, and later went to Peru, Nebraska, where the children attended the Nebraska State Normal School. Mary Jane was the mother of all his children but she died June 2, 1889. Abner lived some 20 years longer and was married twice more. Their children were:

William Karr, born in Ohio, April 28, 1853. Wade, born in Iowa, 1856, died in Nebraska, 1891. His wife is Mrs. Susie Spangler of Lincoln. Mary, wife of N.K. Wagner, had four sons and two daughters. Their home was in Eureka, Calif. She died when the boys were young. Lillian married Newton. Died at 30 years of age. Thadous, Doctor---practised in Eureka, Calif. for many years. He was a graduate of Rush Medical School. He left five daughters.

William Karr Loofbourrow, born April 28, 1853, and died May 26, 1940, attended the county schools until he entered the Iowa College at Grennell - from this school he recieved the Sar ent Medal for the highest scholarship. At the age of 16, he taught his first term at Hillsboro, Iowa. From there on, he taught school and attended school and assisted his father on the farm during vacation. While in attendance at the State Normal School at Peru, Nebraska, he united with the Methodist Church. This was in 1874. In the year of 1875 he was licensed as exhorter. He graduated from the State Normal in 1876. A year later he md. Ella May Logan on her graduating day, June 14, 1877. Throughout much of his life he combined teaching and preaching. In 1879 he was granted admission on trial to preach. He was ordained deacon in 1883. In 1884, he was appointed to Sterling, Neb. Here his wife, Ella, passed away, July,7, 1884, leaving 3 ch. They were: -52 - *Contra p. 50

LOOFBOURROW - LOUGHBOROUGH

(Name Changed to Loughborough By:)

1. Dwight Logan, born at Weeping Water, Nebraska, June 14, 1878.

2. Carrie Pearl, born at Greenwood, Nebraska, November 8, 1881.

3. William Karl, born at Sterling, Nebraska, January 1, 1884,

One son, Charles, was born October 31, 1880, and died when a few months old. During William Karl's third year as pastor at Sterling, Nebraska, he was transferred to North West Kansas Conference and stationed at Atwood. He there married Lillian White of Lincoln. They had three daughters, Ada (Mrs. O'Malley), professional nurse at Chicago; Elsie (Mrs. Lloyd M. Wetzel); and Thelma (Mrs. Donald M. Clarde), both of Aurora, Illinois. (No data on these daughters.)

After preaching in Kansas for many years, he moved to Illinois. He had studied law for years while preaching and when he retired because of age, he took up a law practice.

1. Dwight Logan Loughborough, son of William Karl, married Elizabeth Ellery, daughter of a 49er to Eureka, Cal. They were married at the close of the Spanish American War. He died Nov. 9, 1943. The family moved to Butte, Montana, where Dwight was editor of Butte Miner. He later moved to Chicago, where he was an editor of the Associated Press. He died in St. Paul, Minn. These two children were born at Eureka, Ellery, a son, ac. 1900, and Eleanor, 1902, who died about 1906, and at Chicago, they had three children, William Ellery (see P. 27 a Sigma Chi), born about 1912, Richard and a girl, Lovey. Richard is married, has one child, and lived, (1952) in Atlanta, Ga.

LINES 2 & 3 ARE HEN OF SCIENCE

2. Carrie Pearl, daughter of William Karl, was raised by her mother's sister and husband, Mr. and Mrs. J. M. McVicker, in Lincoln. She graduated from Nebraska University in 1904 and married R. Sanford Hunt in 1905, and then moved to a farm in Scottsbluff County, three miles from Scottsbluff, Nebraska. The following data on the children (four) of R. Sanford Hunt and Carrie Fearl Hunt was furnished me by Carrie Pearl Hunt:

(1) Joseph McVicker Hunt, born March 19, 1906, at Scottsbluff, Nebraska, married Ester Dahms (B.A. Univ. of Neb. 1929) b. Jan. 8, 1907 at Seward, dtr. of H. F. Dahms, on December 25, 1929 at Seward, Nebraska. Their children are:

(a) Judith Ann Hunt, born December 1, 1939.

(b) Carol Jean Hunt, born September 14, 1944, both at Providence, R.I.

Partly from "Men of Science 1944":

(1) Prof. Joseph McVicker Hunt. He received a B.A. degree, Nebraska, 1929, M.A. 1930; PhD Cornell 1933, Assistant Nebraska 1929-1930, Assistant instructor Nebraska 1930-1931; asst., Cornell 1931-1933; nat. research fellow psychol, N.Y. Poychiatic Inst. and Hosp., and Columbia 1933-1934; Worcester State Hosp. 1934-1935; visiting instructor Nebraska 1935-1936; research assoc. St. Elizabeth Hosp. Washington, D. C. 1936, Instructor psychol, Brown 1936-1938, asst. prof. 1938 AA Psychol Asn; Soc. Psychoanal, Psychol; Pres. (1952) American Psychological Asso. See his Scholarly thesis on "Psychological Services in The Tactics of Psychological Science". See American Psychological Vo. 7 No. 11, November, 1952. The 1948 issue should tell of 10 years or more work as head of a Psychological

LOOFBOURROW - LOUGHBOROUGH

Research Center, N. Y., N. Y. At present he is head of Psychology Department (full professor) at University of Illinois. He lives at 608 Church, Champaign, Illinois.

(2) Robert Sanford Hunt, born Dec. 2, 1908 at Scottsbluff, Neb., received a B. S. degree at University of Nebraska in 1936, member of wrestling team (letter). He is a farmer and stock man at Scottsbluff, Neb. He married Frances Burnham, daughter of Summer Burnham. She was born March 13, 1910, and they married November 10, 1940 at Scottsbluff, Neb. She received a B.A. degree from Shadron, Neb., and M.A., Nebraska University. She is a former County Superintendent of Schools. They have the following children:

- (a) Summer Robert Hunt, born Oct. 6, 1941, Scottsbluff, Neb.
- (b) Sanford Burnham Hunt, born Oct. 25, 1942, Scottsbluff, Neb.
- (c) Steven James Hunt, born Nov. 3, 1944, Scottsbluff, Neb.
- (d) Carlton Dixon Hunt, born July 23, 1946, Scottsbluff, Neb.

(3) Lois Logan Hunt, born January 14, 1910, Scottsbluff, Neb., has a B. S. degree, Nebraska, 1935, Home Economics. She married on May 15, 1938 at Stanton, Neb., Harland Gregg Greenamyre, who was born June 26, 1904 at Brunswick, Neb. He is a graduate of the University of Nebraska in Law, and practices at Lincoln, Neb. Their address is Lincoln, Neb., and they had the following children:

(a) Nancy K., born Nov. 29, 1940

Central America.

(b) Lois Jane, born Oct. 1, 1942

(4) Hester Hunt was born Sept. 9, 1912 at Scottsbluff, Neb., and attended Nebraska University and Chicago School of Music and Voice at Chicago. Married Charles McCall Williams, born January 26, 1910, at Boulder, Colorado. Received a B.S. degree, University of Colorado, (Civil Engineer). Now Civil Engineer with Bureau of Roads, 918 East 17th, Cheyenne, Wyo. They have the following children:

(a) Charles Hunt, born July 7, 1943 at Fort St. John, British Columbia.
(b) Richard McCall Williams, born Feb. 2, 1946, San Salvador, Ellsalvador,

Hester is a noted musician, and once had a radio program.

3. William Karl, now of Winter Haven, Fla., another son of William Karr, lived with grandmother Logan much of his childhood. Homesteaded on timber claim in Montana and there married Myrtle Riley, May 18, 1911. He moved to Madison, Wis. in 1918, and worked in Forrest Products Laboratory for 30 years. There he did research work for which he is internationally famous. Their children are:

(1) Dwight Logan Loughborough, born March 11, 1912 in Plains, Montana; graduated from the University of Wisconsin with an A.B. degree in 1933, and M.A. in 1934 and PhD in 1936, a cum laude and BK; Director of Physical Research B.F. Goodrich, Brooksville, Ohio. Reports to Vice President in charge of Research; member of Chemical Society Physical Soc. Textiles. Married Luella Consetto of Akron, Ohio April 5, 1941. One child, Daniel Logan, born Feb. 9, 1944.

LOOFEOURROW - LOUGHBORCUGH

(2) Sheldon Riley Loughborough, son of W. Karl and Myrtle Riley, born March 28, 1914 in Clarksfork, Idaho. Received A.B. degree from University of Southern California in 1938, M.A. in Education in 1940, starred in basketball football and swimming at USC; Director of Physical Education Los Angeles high school system. Married Winifred May Higgins June 29, 1938. Children: Richard Lee, born Oct. 6, 1941; Sharon Ann, born July 13, 1943; John Sheldon, born Oct. 14, 1946.

(I located Karl through one of his articles on "Seasoning With Chemicals" sent to me by my brother, Burley Matthew. It was my pleasure to meet him and his good wife in their home at Winter Haven, Florida. He is truly one of the great scientists of our family, holding several U. S. citations for his work along the above lines. He and his two sons are listed in the book "Men of Science". There also appears in the 1944 issue of this book the name of John Robert Loofbourrow, professor of Biophysics at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. He received an A.B. degree from Cincinnati University in 1903. I have not been able to locate him. Also Joseph McVicker Hunt, son of Carrie Loofbourrow Hunt, see supra. Karl and Myrtle and Dr. E.B.Loofboro and wife, Esther, were guests at our house Feb. 9, 1953, Gasparilla Day.)

ANCILLARY HAPPENINGS TO 1953 ROSE BOWL GAME

Believe it or not. Karl and Myrtle Loughborough's son, Dwight Logan, graduated at U of Wisconsin, and their son, Sheldon Riley, graduated at the U of Southern California. On January 1, 1953, at the progenitor of all Bowls - the Rose Bowl the football teams of these two great universities met to decide the championship for that year. In the rooting section of the U of Wisconsin sat Dwight Logan; of the U of Southern California sat Sheldon Riley. Far across the continent, over mountains, desert, plains, the mighty Mississippi, the blue waters of the Gulf of Hexico, the habitat of the King of all game fish - the silver tarpon on over the warm lapping waves of the waters of the Gulf, kissing the shores of the world's winter land of sunshine - FLORIDA - on over TAMPA, the metropolis of the West coast, home of the world's largest hand made cigars, the locale of the GASPARILLA PARADE, the world's largest attended event (over 600,000 each year witness this gorgeous show of over 60 floats decorated in every color of the rainbow, adorned with some of the most beautiful women in the world - blondes. brunettes, red heads and Latin Senoritas - who are attired in gowns of every hue, embellished with others almost unattired in what the modern world now calls a bathing suit, with figures more invigorating and faces more beautiful "ne'er has it been my lot to meet", and 40 bands representing Universities, high schools, all branches of the Armed Forces, from far and near --- yes, on over Plant City. the largest winter strawberry center in the world, over vast cattle ranches and acres and acres of orange groves laden with golden-ripe fruit, and finally to Winter Haven, the city nestled among 100 lakes, - in their living room with their radio turned in on this game, sat Karl and Myrtle. Karl, since he worked so hard and long in scientific research at the U of Wisconsin, naturally rooted for Wisconsin; Myrtle took sides with Sheldon Riley - U of Southern California. wonder if, in the excitement of the game and their interest therein, each did not imagine, as they heard the cheering, that they heard and recognized the voices of their sons. I do not think when the game was over Myrtle razzed Karl, but that both only wished they could have been there to see their sons, so far away. I am sure Karl, his sons, Sheldon and Dwight, were thankful to their fellow scientist for their contribution in bringing it in over the radio.

LOOFBOURROW - LOUGHBOROUGH

The father of Myrtle, Karl's wife, was Adam Riley, born about 1853, married Elizabeth McCaskill, born in Giles Co., Tennessee, about 1852. Myrtle has carried the McCaskill line back to Scotland, Isle of Skye. A James Mc-Caskill migrated to North Carolina about the year 1791.

Karl, since his retirement, has turned Churchillian and has gone to painting. He also writes technical articles for magazines on wood and wood products, curing of the same, and it is said that some of his methods are now used in all wood in Army and Navy planes.

Dr. E. B. Loofboro, the dentist, and his wife, Esther, have been spending the winters in Florida for many years past. Esther tells me that although he is past 76 years he usually has his calendar full of patients from 9 o'clock in the morning until 5 o'clock in the afternoon.

I only wish that I had known personally other members of the family as well as I know Dr. E. B., Karl and Edith Mulford, then I would have had other interesting anecdotes about them and their families.

End of John II's Line

- 54-B -

C. NATHAN'S DECENDANTS (THIRD SON OF JOHN I)

This is the line to which ROSS^{*}(Rossington) Loughborough belongs. I only wish he had lived to write this history, as he lived so long and corresponded with so many of the family. He too had trouble in connecting his line with John I, on account of the name NATHAN, being transcribed in so many records as MATTHEW.

The data below was furnished me by his daughter Irene, now Mrs. E. O. Salmon of Amherst, Mass., copied from a graph compiled by him and his father.

Nathan Loofbourrow, son of John I and Hannah (Bunn) Loofbourrow was born, January 23, 1706 at Middletown* New Jersey. He married Catherine Van Gallen, who died in the year of 1789. The following children were born to their marriage: 1. Nathaniel, (2) (James F.'of Little Rock, Arkansas lino) 2. Hannah (2)(mRobert Quenstine) (Mrs. Mulford who saw her Will at Trenton says Marriage Record shows "Iseltine" so shown April 17, 1756, Marriage Record.) 3. Nathan (2) 4. Elias (1) 5. John (3) 6. Thomas (2)

The above children were named in this same order in their mother's will.

Elias Loofbourrow, son of Nathan (1) and Cathrine Loofbourrow was born at Woodbridge, New Jersey and married Margaret Shanks on July 15, 1766 (Volume XXII Marriage Book, Page 243). Their children were: 1. Nathan (3) born Feb. 21, 1767 and married Sarah Morford June 2, 1791. He died July 17, 1854. 2. John (4) 3. Mary (2) (Aunt Polly) Married John Kerr and moved to Ira, Cayuga County, New York, probably died there.

Nathan (3) Loofbourrow was the son of Elias and Margaret (Shanks) Loofbourrow, and was born Feb. 21, 1757, at Woodbridge, New Jersey. His house was on the Victor E. Bloomfield Town Line Road in East Bloomfield. He died July 17, 1854 at Victor, New York, and is buried at Victor, New York, in the Methodist Church Cemetery. During his life he resided at Woodbridge, Cranberry and Tuckerton, New Jersey and Albany and Victor, N.Y. He was a farmer and a carpenter, and served as a Lieutenant under Capt. Ezekiel Pierce, 3rd, Regiment of Infantry from Middlesex County, New Jersey, September 12, 1794 and December 24, 1794 was engaged in putting down the "Whiskey Rebellion."

He married Sarah Morford on June 2, 1791 at Cranberry, New Jersey. She was the daughter of Thomas and Ester (Bowne) Morford, and was born August 7, 1772 at Cranberry, New Jersey, she died Sept, 28, 1849 at Victor, N.Y. and is buried in the Victor Methodist Church Cemetory. Their children were as follows:

1. John Fletcher born in Cranberry, New Jersey, April 2, 1792.

2. Zebulan was born to this marriage March 14, 1794 at Cranberry, New Jersey, died March 26, 1798, Tuckerton, New Jersey.

3. Elias was born Feb. 22, 1796 in Cranberry and died December 18, 1853 in Victor, New York.

4. David was born Sept. 26, 1797 in Tuckerton.

5. Margaretta was born July 2, 1799 at Tuckerton, N.J. and died Oct. 9. 1872 at St. Peter, Minn. She is buried in the Methodist Cemetery at Victor, New York. She married Miles Carter at Victor, N.Y., on May 5, 1822, by Rev. Rueben A. Aylworth. They had a son, "Captain" Carter (Civil War), died after 1905. There were probably other children.

* See page 58. ** But see page 4 .

- 55 -

CHAFTER III LOOFBOURROW - LOUGHBOROUGH

6. Nathan Benson was born June 8, 1802 in Tuckorton, New Jersey, and died at Victor, New York Sept. 21, 1839. He married Minerva Norton, E. Bloomfield, New York, by Rev. Julius Steel, their children wore, Rev. John, William Korr ("Bill K"), and Jane (Chapman).

7. Sarah Morford, was born May 18, 1804 at Tuckerton, New Jersey and died at Canandaigua, New York, June 26, 1883. She married Charles Jones at Victor, New York, by Rev. John Easter on April 17, 1834. She had one daughter, Julia Kingsbury.

8. Susan Barton was born July 25, 1806 at Albany, New York, d. in Canandaigua, New York, May 28, 1882. She was unmarried and lived with her sister, Sarah Jones, "Clubfooted", (Ella Eckler says from a fever).

9. William Lacy was born April 30, 1809 in Victor, New York and died Feb. 11, 1010 in Victor, New York.

Name changes to Loughborough *

1. John Fletcher Loofborough whose paternal ancestors were John (1) Nathan (1) Elias and Nathan (2) was the son of Nathan (3) and Sarah (Morford) Loofburrow and was born April 2, 1792 at Cranberry, New Jersey. He died May 26, 1866 at Pittsford, New York and is buried at Pittsford Upper (old) Cemetery and removed later to Lower (new) Cemetery. He resided at East Bloomfield, Victor, Pittsford, (Nathan Welsh's Flats), Lusk's Hill, (Mamie Lusk's house), Cleveland, Ohio and Rochester, New York. His occupation was as a carpenter. He was a volunteer (Private) in Captain Josiah Morehouse's Co., New York Militia from Dec. 23, 1813 to January 6, 1814. He was in the Battle of Black Rock near Buffalo, New York and was hit by a spent ball which lodged in his hip pocket. His widow was pensioned \$8.00 a month beginning March 9, 1878 for his services. (Bureau of Pensions, 2-28-1906).

He married Margaret Swaze on Feb. 5, 1815 at Pittsford New York, by a Rev. Collins. She was the daughter of Matthew and Mary (Hawley) Swaze. She was born January 7, 1795 at Delhi, New York and died Feb. 26, 1880 at Pittsford, N.Y. She is buried at the Pitssford Newer Cemetery. She was the mother of ten children, including one pair of twins, eight of whom became adults, notwithstanding the fact that the family was ever moving. On one occasion it moved twice in one day.

The children of John Fletcher and Margaret (Swaze) Loofborough were as follows:

1. Mary Ann was born January 13, 1816 in Bloomfield, New York, probably at her Grandfather Loofbourrow's. She was married by Jonathan Benson to John Tann at Victor, N.Y. on August 19, 1838. She died at Friendly Home in Rochester N.Y. March 1, 1897 and is buried in the Old Cemetery at Pittsford, N.Y. She had no children.

2. Harriet Stout was born Oct. 11, 1817 at East Bloomfield, N.Y. and married by Rev. McLain on Feb. 4, 1833 to Ira Brown at Cleveland, Ohio. She was also probably born at her Grandfather Loofbourrow's. She died Oct. 1, 1887 at Farmer Defiance County, Ohio. She had several children. Ira Brown died at the age of 101. She had 3 daughters, Anna, Amelia and Harriet. Lived in Defiance County, Ohio.

3. Charlotte Johnson was born May 17, 1819 in East Bloomfield, N.Y., also,
* See p. 5 for change.
- 56 -

and died in Pittsford, N.Y. May 31, 1822. She is probably buried at the Old Cemetery on East Street.

4. Nathan Barton was born on December 3, 1821 at Pittsford, N.Y. and was married Dec. 2, 1844 to Margaret Dye at Fleming, Cayuga Co., N.Y. They had two children, Will and Mary. Married (2nd) Dec. 7, 1854, Abigail Van Wil* (born in Albany, New York) by Rev. Dr. Wycoff, had two children, Garret and Fred (N.B.L.) died Dec. 24, 1905, at Pittsford, New York.

5. Minerva Caroline was born May 17, 1824 at Pittsford, N.Y. and married John G. Tilton of Syracuse, N.Y. Oct. 22, 1853. Early went to Calif. via Panama, had a very rough passage. John G. Tilton was killed by an accidental discharge of a gun in a wagon being lowered into a ravine on a camping trip. They had two children Margaret and John Jr., San Francisco Co., Calif.

6. Sarah Jane was born at Pittsford, N.Y. Aug. 23, 1827 and married Edwin Seaman, a widower with one son. She died at Parma, N.Y., July 14, 1869. She is buried at Pittsford, Newer Cemetery.

7. William Swaze was born at Pittsford, N.Y. on Aug. 24, 1827 (twin to Sarah Jane); in a log house on Welche's Flats near Mill, long since gone, He married Jane Amelia Rossington at Dansville, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1861 by Rev. Dr. Sager Schyler. He died Oct. 9, 1907 in Los Angeles, Calif. and is buried in the Pittsford Newer Cemetery.

8. Henry was born June 4, 1831 at Cleveland, Ohio and died the same day.

9. Ira Elias was born Nov. 4, 1832 at Cleveland, Ohio and was married by Rev. Manley Tucker at Fittsford, N.Y. on March 28, 1855 to Elma G. Reynolds. He died at Fittsford Feb. 20, 1915.

10. Helen Maria was born Jan. 9, 1837 at Victor, N.Y. and was married by Rev. John Qulick at Rochester, N.Y., March 17, 1854 to Salva B. Nichols. She died at Pittsford, N.Y., July 28, 1891. (She had 3 boys Jessie, Will and Seymour, and 2 girls, Cora and Jennie, says Mrs. Matthew). Seymour lives at Oneida, New York.

7. William Swaze Loughborough, son of John Flatcher and Margaret (Swaze) Loughborough, was the inventor of a type setting machine, iron plates, etc., worked as a Patent Solicitor. His business required that he make many trips to and spend much time in Washington, D.C. where he always lived with his friend the Rev. William M. Ferguson. He made several trips to Calif. before his removal thither. The first trip was very soon after the completion of the Central Pacific Railroad. He wont by boat from San Francisco to Los Angeles and by Stage from Los Angeles to San Bernadino to his wife's cousins. He went to England in 1870 representing those interested in the Laurence-Townley Estate. At that time he visited his wife's Rossington relatives in London and Blankney Linc's. After retiring from business he became much interested in photography as an amateur, using both wet and dry plates, was personally acquainted with George Eastman when the latter was experimenting. Made several good pictures of scenes in Rochester, N.Y. and Washington, D.C., now gone.

*Mrs Matthews (See infra 9-c-(b), says Van Mil who died Sept.17, 1895; Gary, whose wife was Ida.Fred died Jan. 13, 1886. St Nichols died Oct. 24, 1897.

He married Jane Amelia Rossington on Oct. 16, 1851 at Dansville, N.Y. She was the daughter of Thomas and Jane (Rollins) Rossington. She was born Nov. 28, 1830 at Pittsford, N.Y. in an old house, now gone, on the William Sweeney Farm. She died Jan. 30, 1908 at Los Angeles, Calif. She is buried at the Pittsford, N.Y. Newer Cemetery. She attended country school on East Street (Johnny Cake St.) Pittsford, Church at Bushnell's Basin and Pittsford. She attended Lima Seminary, graduating in 1855, taught one year, acting as preceptress, at Wilson, N.Y. (near Buffalo). Had taught several terms in country schools. Was in Kansas for some time just before the Civil War, keeping house for her brother, Thomas Rossington. She was a devoted member of the Hethodist Church.

The children born to this marriage were as follows:

1. William Grant, born July 30, 1864, at Rochester, N.Y. on Charlotte St. He was married in 1891 to Mary Faucher at Syracuse, N.Y. (she was from Balwinsville, N.Y.) and went to Calif., settling on twenty acres at Bouena Park. They had six children. Five to maturity. He died about 1949. Children: William, Ruth, Earl, Mary and Robert. Ruth married Levi Johnson, lives in Beuena Park, California.

2. Nellie Florence was born June 21, 1866 at Rochester, N.Y., on East, now Matthews St. She married in May of 1894 a Frank A. Paddock of Wolcott and Rochester, N.Y. She died in Rochester, N.Y. in 1948 and is buried in Wolcott, N.Y. There were three children born to this marriage: 1. Alice Marion born 1895, 2. Lois Isabel who married Orton Hicks, their ch. Orton, Carol and Windy. 3. Honry Watson born ac. 1907, married Hildred Decker. Their ch: 1. Anthony 2. Lacinda. Lois lives at Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y. Henry at Larchmonte, N.Y.

3. Alice Jane was born Oct. 16, 1868 at Rochester, N.Y. She never married. She went to Calif. with her parents in 1895 and had the care of them in their last years.

4. Thomas Rossington Loughborough was born Dec. 5, 1871 at Rochester, N.Y. 134 Ht. Hope Ave. He married Malinda Irene Janes, January 26, 1894 and they lived in Rochester and Pitusford, N.Y. Two children were born to this marriage. He died April 4, 1947 at Rochester 348 Mulberry St. He is buried in the Pittsford Newer Cemetery. He resided at Rochester, N.Y. 1871-82, Pittsford, N.Y. 1882-88, Rochester (Averill Ave.) 1888-1894, Clifton, N.Y. 1894-95, Rochester (Pearl St.) near Averill Ave., 1895-97; Pittsford 1897-1907, Rochester 1907-22 at 101 Glendale Rd. 1922-47, 348 Mulberry St. His wife, Malinda Irene (Janes) was the daughter of Adrian and Malinda Marshall Barber Janes. She was born Sept. 4, 1873 at Chicago, Ill. and died March 17, 1948 at Amherst, Mass. She is buried in the Pittsford Newer Cemetery.

The children of Thomas Rossington and Malinda Irene (Janes) Loughborough were as follows:

1. Irene Rossington was born at Rochester, N.Y. Oct. 24, 1894 and married Edward Dwight Salmon at Rochester, N.Y. on Dec. 27, 1918. She is living now (1952) at Amherst, Mass. where E. Dwight Salmon is a Professor of History at Amherst College. Sce "Who's Who".

2. Kathryn Jane was born at Rochester, N.Y. Sept. 21, 1896, She married Richard Charles Parshall. They had one child, Jane, born March 2, 1930. The Parshalls are now living (1952) at Penebscot, Maine, R.F.D. #1. 9. (See above) Ira Elias* was born Nov. 4, 1832 at Cleveland, Ohio and was married by Rev. Manley Tucker at Pittsford, N.Y. on March 28, 1855 to Elma C. Reynolds, daughter of Hannah Baker who was born Dec. 8, 1834 and died Dec. 31, 1898 at Pittsford, N.Y. Ira Elias (who afterwards spelled his name "Loughborough") and his wife, Elma, had the following children:

A. Ella N. born Nov. 14, 1858 in Pittsford, Monroe Co., N.Y. died July 15, 1939 (age 80 yrs.); married Burton B. Eckler Nov. 27, 1878, had no children.

B. Hannah Amelia born Dec. 6, 1862 in Pittsford, Monroe Co., N.Y., died May 4, 1942 (age 80 yrs.); married Willis Schanck Oct. 15, 1884, had one daughter, Lura, born April 28, 1886, died April 25, 1891 (age 5 yrs.) all buried in Mt. Hope Cemetery, Rochester, N.Y.

C. Delos Howe, born June 10, 1864 in Pittsford, Monroe Co., N.Y. died Dec. 12, 1943 (age 79 yrs.); married Mary Amelia Farnam March 5, 1890, had the following children: (a) Tracy Leon Loughborough born Jan. 17, 1891 in Pittsford, Monroe Co., N.Y., married Edna Irene Todd Oct. 9, 1913; (b) Lucy Elma, born April 29, 1893 in Batavia, Erie Co., N.Y. married Grant L. Matthews Sopt. 5, 1918; (c) Marion Florence, born June 8, 1896 in Ogden, Monroe Co., N.Y., married James Perry Willard (2nd wife) June 1, 1921; (d) George Leroy, born April 26, 1898 in Ogden Monroe Co., N.Y. married Clara Barton Dickens June 1, 1921, born July 5, 1898 daughter of Charles Dickens and Cora Sege. Their ch. are listed below.

(a) Tracy Loon had one son, Ira Loughborough, born Jan. 26, 1925 at Rochester, N.Y.; unmarried; his address is Sutherland St., Pittsford, N.Y.

(b) Lucy Elma Matthews*had two sons: George Harwood Matthews, born Jan. 11, 1921 in Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y., married Mary Wolston Bateman Nov. 6, 1944, had a daughter Barbara Kathaleen born Sept. 28 and died Sept. 29, 1946 at New Brunswick, N.J., and has a 2nd daughter Nancy Lucy born March 28, 1949 in Rochester, N.Y. George Harwood Matthews' home address is 79 North Main, Pittsford, N.Y. He is a traveling salesman for the Eli Lilly Products (drugs), Inc. He graduated from U. of Buffalo as a Pharmacist. In World War 2 he was in the medical corp, in USA for 36 months.

The second son of Lucy Elma is Ralph Shepard Hatthews, born Aug. 27, 1922 in Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y., married Patricia Miller Oct. 30, 1948. During World War 2 he spent 31 months in the European countries in the anti air craft, and after serving in the army took up carpentry and is now employed by one of the leading carpenters of Pittsford. His home address is 26 South St., Pittsford, New York.

(c) Marion Florence Willard has five children: (1) Van Rensselaer Willard, born Oct. 11, 1925 in Pittsford, Monroe Co., N.Y. married Delore May Hayton July 24, 1948 and have two children: Dorothy Ann, born Feb. 2, 1950 and Donna Marie, born April 23, 1952, in Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y. They are farmers and their address is Willard Rd. R.F.D., Pittsford, N.Y. (2) Charles Victor Willard, born April 10, 1927 (unmarried at this date. Engaged to Esther Hayton, sister of Van's wife. In National Guards Reserves.) (3) James Burlingame Willard, born March 10, 1929, married Betty Jean Day Ledford, a widow with two children, Carol, age 6, and Carl age 5 years, August 9, 1952 at Olympia, Wash. James has been stationed at Fort Lewis, Washington for 2 years at this date, Nov. 1, 1952. He is in Calif. awaiting orders for the Korean territory. (4) Joanne Emilie Willard, born Aug. 26, 1930, married David Hackett Oct. 29, 1949

* Ira died on or about Fob. 21, 1915. Employee of N.Y. Central R.R. at Pittsford for 50 years and a resident of Pittsford, since 1834.

**furnished all data on Ira Elias' _ 59 line. Of Pittsford. at Avon, N.Y., has two children, Susan Joy, born Sept. 6, 1950, and John Leslie born Sept. 10, 1951. Both born in Rochester, N.Y. Their address is 162 Birr St., Rochester, N.Y. (5) John Perry, born Aug. 21, 1934, single, still at home with his folks; is a farmer. The last four were all born in Rochester, Monroe Co., Now York.

(d) George Leroy had four children: (1) George Robert Loughborough, born May 27, 1923 in Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y. died March 10, 1945 (killed in action during air raid over Tokyo), (2) Barbara Jane, born Feb. 17, 1928, married James F. Welter of Tifton, Ohio June 5, 1948, has two boys, Douglas Edward born Aug. 15, 1950 and John Christopher born 1951. (3) Paul Richard Loughborough, born Sept. 6, 1932 in Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y., still in school, and (4) Gail Ann Loughborough born June 24, 1938 in Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y. still in school.

Marion is a farmer's wife.

Lucy Elma's husband, George Harwood Matthews works for the Town of Pittsford; also a Trustee of the Village of Pittsford, Hopes to be retired this next year. Says he has served long onough.

D. Elizabeth born Aug. 7, 1867 in Pittsford, Monroe Co., N.Y. married Andrew Baker Dec. 27, 1887, died March 1915, had the following children: (a) Ethel Elma, born March 31, 1889, married June 28, 1916 to George Stull, born May 7, 1888, died Dec. 26, 1949 (age 61 yrs.) no children; (b) Edna Alta, born Aug. 7, 1891 married Arthur Thornoll Feb. 14, 1918, had two children, Betty Arlene, born Sept. 18, 1919, who married Robert C, Wilson, born Oct. 28, 1918 and had two children, Salley Mae born Aug. 13, 1948 and Martha Jane born Jan. 8, 1950 in Kendall, Orleans Co., N.Y., who are farmers and whose address is Kendall, RFD., N.Y., and Lloyd, born June 19, 1921, who was in World War 2, Air Corp., lost his life in the North Sea Feb. 3, 1944; (c) Claudo Van, born Oct. 9, 1893, died Nov. 9, 1935. He married Mildred Capp, Rochester, N.Y., later divorced never married again. (d) Twins, Stacy, born Sept. 3, 1900, married Margaret Van Vorhis Mar. 16, 1927 and had two children, Shirley and Donald; Stanley, born Sept. 3, 1900, married Alice Welch Mar. 26, 1927, had no children. Stanley was injured by a tractor June 3, 1930, died June 22, 1930, buried in Pittsford, Cemetery. His widow married a 2nd time Gordon Wilcoxe of Pen Yan, N.Y. (e) Floyd, born July 21, 1908, married 1st. Elenore ____, divorced, 2nd. Josephine ____, no children, address Jefferson Ave., Fairport, N.Y.

E. Florence, born Feb. 8, 1870 in Pittsford, Monroe Co., N.Y. died Oct. 25, 1936, married W.E. Mapes May 24, 1899, who was born in Canandagua, Ontario Co., Dec. 13, 1869, both of whom are buried in Pittsford Cemetery on East Ave., and they had two children: (a) Elma Denton, born Dec. 9, 1900 in Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y., who married Robert E. Tompkins Dec. 28, 1925, born June 28, 1900 in Rochester, and they have two children, Wenda, born Aug. 24, 1935 in Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y., and James, born March 5, 1938 in Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y. Their address is 186 Alpine Drive, Rochester, N.Y. (b) Gordon Reynolds Mapes, born Nov. 6, 1903 in Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y. who married Alice Madeline Weber of Boston, Mass., born April 3, 1906, on Feb. 16, 1934, whose address is 2176 East River Rd., Rochester, N.Y. and they have 6 children: Gordon Jr., born Nov. 26, 1934 in Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y.; John born Oct. 27, 1935 in London Ontario, Canada; Edward, born Mar. 19, 1937 in Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y.; Robert, born Sept. 22, 1941 in Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y.; Shirley, Born Sept. 14, 1942 in Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y.; and Marion, born Oct. 31, 1945 in Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y.

F. Gilbert, born May 23, 1873 in Pittsford, Monroe Co., N.Y. married Lillian Cole Nov. 9, 1899, who was born April 16, 1877, died May 28, 1950, both buried in Pittsford Cemetery. They were farmers, and had several children who died within a few hours of birth, and a son, (a) Eldred Cole, born Jan 25, 1908 in Pittsford, Monroe Co., N.Y., who married Elinora Steffen at Fairport, N.Y. Feb. 28, 1929, who had one son also, Allen Loughborough, born Jan. 4, 1930, who graduated from Pittsford High School, University of Buffalo (Pharmacy), and is now serving in the Korean War aboard a Hospital ship in the medical corp, of the Navy. Eldred Cole Loughborough graduated from Pittsford High School and from the U. of Buffalo (Pharmacy), also served in the Navy Medical Corp of World War 2. Stationed at Fishers Island at the time of his Navy service. His partner, Kenneth Way, ran the business. They have the only Drug store in Pittsford (Central Pharmacy, Main St. Pittsford, N.Y.). Their address is 29 Locust St., Pittsford, N.Y.

G. Leroy born May 20, 1876 in Pittsford, Honroe Co., N.Y. married Ada Robins Oct. 31, 1900, adopted daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Robins, died on Jan 9. 1906 and is buried on the Loughborough lot in Pittsford Cemetery. They had two girls, (a) Glaydis Ruth, born Jan. 31, 1902 in Rochester, Honroe Co., N.Y., who married Will H. Farnum of Boston, Mass., who is connected with some airway concern in the West, and they have 3 children: Lorlea Beth, born Nov. 19, 1933, Rob. Roy, born Oct. 15, 1930, and Will Jr., born Aug. 12, 1948; (b) Gaylia Elizabeth, born March 16, 1904, who married 1st. Frederick Dow of San Diego, Calif. on April 4, 1926, which marriage terminated in divorce. They had 3 children: Barbara Jean, born Oct. 13, 1926, who married Harvey Merchant of National City, Calif., and they have two children, Diane, born Sept. 11, 1948 and David, born June 17, 1950; Agnes Ann (Patty), born March 1, 1927, who married Darrell La Motte and has 3 children, Janella Anne, born May 18, 1948, Darrell Michel, born June 10, 1950, and Kathy, born __; and Frederick, Jr., born Nov. 29, 1929, who married Barbara Jean Delong and has one child, Frederick Ronald; born July 13, 1950. Gaylia married the 2nd time Henry Renger on Jan. 3, 1948, and the address of her family and two of her children is 3693 Van Dyke Ave., San Diego, Calif., which is the same address of Leroy Loughborough who lives with Gaylia since his wife passed away. The address of Gaylia Ruth Farnum is 16102 Fowler St., Boise, Idaho. Leroy married the 2nd time Mary Crouch of Olean, N.Y. Jan. 28, 1908. They moved to California in 1923 or 1924, first to National City, then to San Diego. Mary died in Sept. 1951 and is buried in California.

I. Descendants of Nathaniel, first son of Nathan Loofbourrow, son of John I and Hannah Bunn (see p. 55).

Nathaniel married Isabel Fitz Randolph of Woodbridge, N.J. before 1775. They had at least one child, a son, Thomas Van Gallen, who was born ac. 1775, probably named for his grandmother, Catherine Van Gallen, wife of his grandfather, Nathan. We have no record of his death or marriage, but he had, so far as is known, the following children: 1. John Samuel, and John Samuel spelled it "Loughborough", who was a Land Agent for Illinois and Missouri, and Surveyor General, Illinois territory, before the Civil War. It is said that he went from Kentucky to St. Louis. How the family got to Kentucky, or where they came from, is not known. 2. Preston. 3. Harrison. 4. Charles. 5. Elizabeth. 6. Isabel. Nothing further is known in regard to Harrison, Charles, Elizabeth or Isabel, but Preston was an attorney and afterwards went with the U.S. Post Office Department in Washington, D. C. and is known as the founder of what is now the Fost Office Inspection Service. It is said that James A. Farley, Postmaster General, sent postal inspectors to Lexington, Kentucky to look up the Loughborough family. Their report was ordered mimeographed by the Honorable

- 61 -

Chapter III LOCFBOURROW - LOUGHBOROUGH

James A. Farley, who also had a photograph of Freston Loughborough made. I have written to the U.S. Postmaster General in Washington attempting to get a copy of the said mimeograph of Preston's family, but have had no reply thereto. I feel reasonably sure from other evidence in my files that his descendants, and perhaps some of the descendants of his other brothers live in Kentucky, and perhaps at Lexington, but I have been unable to find any of them.

A. Who John Samuel married, or when he died, or how many children he had except the child next mentioned is not known. He had at least one child:

1. James Moore Loughborough, who some say was an attorney, but the James Moore hereinafter mentioned says he was a real ostate man, but Appleton's Cyclopedia, Vol. LOD-PIC, p. 33, says he was a lawyer and gives the following data as to his birth, death and marriage:

James Moore, Sr. was born Nov. 2, 1333, near Shelbyville, Kentucky, or Frankfort, Kentucky, died Little Rock, Ark. 1876. He married Mary Webster, born in New York City Aug. 7, 1836. She died in Little Rock, Ark. in 1887. He died at the same place on Aug. 27, 1887. James Moore Loughborough, infra, says a painting of him now hangs in the State House in Little Rock, Ark. He was made Land Commissioner with headquarters at Little Rock.

The children of James Moore and Mary Webster were: (a) James Fairfax Loughborough, b. in Little Rock, Ark. September 17, 1873. He died ac. 1944 at Little Rock, Ark. He was quite a noted lawyer of that city and it is reported that he is in "Who's Who". He was a legal authority on validation of Bond Issues and one of the most prominent attorneys in the State of Arkansas. He married Louise Wright of Little Rock, Ark., a member of an old Southern family still living at the old home in Little Rock, Ark. on Kavanaugh Boulevard. In 1952 she was still living and has made a name for herself in the management of the restoration of the old capitol of Arkansas Territory, being the building in which her own grandfather had helped draft the State Constitution of Arkansas. Karl Loughborough, of Winter Haven, Fla., sent me a long article clipped from some paper entitled, "Fresh From the Hills" by Marge of Sunrise Mountain Farm, telling of her work on said restoration. No issue born of the marriage of James Fairfax and Louise Wright. (b) Jean, daughter of James Moore and Mary Webster, married Frank Middleton Douglas of the R. G. Dun family. She was one of the Board of Lady Managers of the Chicago World's Fair in 1892. James M. Moore, Jr., infra, furnishes this data as well as all data on his sister, Hope, and himself. (c) A daughter, Hope, for whom the town Hope, Arkansas was named. (Loughborough Avenue in St. Louis was named after John Samuel, supra.) She died during world War I while Janes, Jr. was on the front line in France. (d) James Moore, Jr., who is now (1953) in the editorial department of the Baltimore Sunday American, who says he is four years younger than Fairfax, supra, and he was christened "Noble St. James Loughborough" but he afterwards took the name of his father, James Moore Loughborough. His life has been mostly devoted to newspaper work, beginning on the old St. Louis Republic, then on the St. Louis Globe Democrat, and afterwards on the St. Louis Post Dispatch. From St. Louis he went to Chicago and worked there on the Chicago Daily News and was Sunday Editor of the now defunct Chicago Inter-Ocean. He was also connected with the New York Evening World and Evening Journal, but has for the past 14 years been with the Baltimore Sunday American. He was Captain in the Infantry, USA, World War I. He reports finding in 1933, in a Colonial library, a history of the Loughborough family, one branch being Catholic and the other being Protestant, and who apparently settled in Virginia in the Colonial days.

I have been unable to check this history. In 1923 he married Ethel Morrison of New York City. She died on Thanksgiving Day of 1952. They had no children. Space here, like so many other lines, does not permit me to add in detail all the data I have obtained. This line, therefore, unless Preston, Harrison, Charles, Elizabeth and Isabel, supra, have descendants, is going to pass out.

Ross and I agreed with James Fairfax in 1930 that James Fairfax was a descendant of Nathaniel, the son of Nathan, supra, through his son, Thomas Van Gallen.

John Lovell Loughborough, b. Nov. 10, 1915 at Chicago, Ill., m. as his second wife Helen Lee McKelvey. By his first wife, Madeline Jane Starbird, he had: (1) John Lovell, b. Aug. 26, 1930, and d. Oct. 1, 1948. Mrs. Lucy Matthews of Pittsford, N. Y. sent me a newspaper clipping of a picture and an article on this son showing him, age 7, at a chess board playing at the same time three opponents. (2) Dudley Fairfax, b. Oct. 22, 1921, who married Arlene Newell on Nov. 22, 1950. (3) Malcolm White, b. Feb. 11, 1934. John Lovell Loughborough is quite a noted scientist also. Karl L. sent

me a clipping from the Los Angeles Examiner which shows his address as 458 South Mariposa Street, Los Angeles, California. It states that he was elected to the "Econometric Society" by the Society at Chicago, Ill.; that he was named to the international organization of scientists in recognition of his research in mathematical economics. He is a former member of the faculties of both the University of California and the University of Southern California. He stated in a letter to me that his father was a cousin of James Fairfax of Little Rock, Ark., and of James M. Loughborough, editor on the Baltimore American newspaper, and he also thought that he was related to John Loughborough, the Adventist. His pedigree chart shows his father to be Richard Logan Loughborough, b. in San Francisco June 12, 1874, m. Ann Jeans Crabb, Oakland, Calif. who was born Jan. 1, 1871 and died in Los Angeles, California in 1935. His grandfather on his father's side, Alexander Loughborough, b. 1830, Cambridge, Mass., d. 1899, Rome, Italy; his wife being Ella Louise Logan, b. at Bowling Green, Ky.; that the father of Alexander was John Rosslyn Loughborough, no date of birth but b. in Edinburgh, Scotland, whose wife was Mary Fitzhugh, also born in Edinburgh; that the father of John Rosslyn was James Wedderburn Loughborough, whose wife was Penelope St. Clair-Erskine.

He also has his line run back on his mother's side and her mother and father to Irish descendants through the Quinn's to the Purcell's and O'Wyndham's. He says his ancestry is Scotch and, "I wear the Coat of Arms of the Earl of Rosslyn on my signet ring although I am entitled to use the Coat of Arms (orest) of the Earls of Huntington and the Earls of Dunraven." He thus claims descendancy from Lord Loughborough which, of course, could not be true as Lord Loughborough had no children. I wrote him a letter on Decomber 16 explaining to him the facts in regard to Lord Loughborough as pointed out herein but have not heard from him. John Fairfax Loughborough thoroughly agreed with me years ago that his family as well as mine was no relationship to Lord Loughborough or the Earls of Rosslyn. Years ago Ross Loughborough wrote me that he had found some records in Massachusetts of a Loughborough who had been born there but he never connected him.

CHAPTER III

LOOFBCURROW - LOUGHBOROUGH

I am extremely disappointed that I have not found the ancestral line or the descendants of John Loughborough, the California Adventist preacher who was one of the founders of this church and did so much to build it up around the world (see p. 5). Nearly every Seventh Day Advontist that I meet asks me if I am a relative of this John, so well is he known in this church. I rather think as Ross did that this John was a son of Nathan Benson Loofbourrow and Minerva Norton (see 6 on p. 56).

Salmon, Edward Dwight. Prof. History: B. Lima, New York, Dec. 15,1894: s. George Thayer and Martha Ann (Martin) S. B.S. U. of Rochester, 1917: A.M. Harvard, 1923, PhD., 1934: A.M., (hon.) Amherst Coll., 1938: M. Irene Rossington Loughborough, Dec., 27, 1917. Reporter Retail Credit Company, Phila., Pa. 1919-20; Sales mgr. Gardner Seed Company, Rochester, N.Y. 1920-22; Instr. history, Harvard, 1926; instr., asst.; prof., Asso: prof., prof. history Amherst Coll., since 1927. Sorved as 2d Lt., F.A.; 1st Lt., A.G.D., Div., Hdqrs., 78th., Div., 1917-1919; Capt. M.I.S., G-2, War Dept., 1943; Maj., It. Col., and Col., G.S.C., Hist. Sec., Allied Force Hdqrs., Algiers July- Dec.; 1943; Theater Historian, Algiers and Caserta Italy, 1944-45; Hist. Div., War Dept., 1945-46. Academic advisor to Nat. War Coll., Washington, D.C., May-July 1946; Consultant Hist., Div., War Dept. Awarded Legion of Merit (U.S.): Order of British Empire (Officer); Medaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise; Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Inst. Mil; History, Delta Upsilon, Presbyterian. Author: Imperial Spain, 1931; Americans Together, 1943; Co-author; Commander-in-Chief's Dispatch on Torch-Tunisia Operations (Gen. Eisenhowor) 1943; 5th., Army History, History of Allied Force Hdqrs, -Mtousa-- Natousa. Contributor numerous ofcl., reports and articles on Spanish Civil War from Spain 1937, while Special Correspondent for Spring-field (Mass.) Republican. Home; 197 South Pleasant Street, office; Amherst Coll., Amherst, Mass.

WHO'S WHO - Page 2153.

CHAPTER III

LOCFBCURROW - LOUGHBOROUGH

THIS PAGE IS IN MEMORIAM

Thomas Rossington (Ross) Loughborough, second son and youngest child of William Swaze Loughborough, was born December 5th, 1871 at 134 Mount Hope Avenue, Rochester, New York. At this time the others in the household were, William Swaze Loughborough, his wife Jane Amelia Rossington, their other children William Grant, Nellie Florence, Alice Jane, and the maternal grandfathor Thomas Rossington, who was born in Blankney England. Ross's mother was a studious and religious woman who had taught school before her marriage. His father was a Patent Lawyer and had to be in Washington a great deal.

Because of ill-health, Ross's mother taught him at home, so that in his early years he was more with older people than with his contemporaries and constantly heard stories about relatives, from the steady stream of visiting relatives. His interest in family history never left him, and later became a tie with his father, as their correspondence shows.

In 1882 the Loughborough family moved to Pittsford, New York, where they lived for six years. Ross went to the district school and became acquainted with the country wherein his relatives lived. He always loved to walk over that part of Monroe County. When the time came for Ross to enter high school, the family returned to Rochester; where he finished at the Rochestor Free Academy in three years, and as he was a brilliant and promising student, entered the University of Rochester in the class of 1894. After his graduation and marriage, he taught school for a few years and in 1897 moved with his own family to Pittsford again. It was during the next ten years that he really began to collect and organize data on the family, and to try to promote the same interest in all of us. His Family picnics were a great success and grew in attendance.

About 1900 Ross entered the Postal Service in Rochester and continued until his retirement in 1936. In addition to this regular work, he began to teach night school courses in English, basic civics and American History to foreigners proparing for citizenship. He had always had an unwavering belief in the democratic form of government and a passionate affection for mankind. His devoted friendship and work with his pupils further developed these sympathies and endeared him to hundreds of men and women. Whereas most people, as they advance in years, become discouraged with humanity, Ross's belief in the inherent goodness of man increased, and at the time of his death in 1947, he was optimistic and encouraged about the state of the world.

> Contributed by his daughter, Irone Salmon, Amhorst, Mass.

> > - 644 -

LOOFBOURROW

D. NATHANIEL, the fourth and last son of JOHN I, the Immigrant.

The descendants of Nathaniel now spell their name "Loughborough". They now inhabit parts of Arizona, Maryland, Texas, Virginia, New York, and one in New Jersey (Mrs. Edith (V.R.) Mulford, of Montclair, N. J. and Palm Beach, Florida) and other states. Mrs. Mulford has been working on this and other lines for a long time. She visited our home in December 1952. She is a most charming person. She wrote the following data in 1952 in regard to this branch of the family. Ed.

D. Nathaniel (2) was born in Woodbridge about 1710. This is my belief, as in going over the Quaker minutes, his father, John, resided there from 1688 to 1723, as his name appears there as late as 1723.

Nathaniel (2) was left property in Woodbridge by his father, John (I). I have been unable to trace this property and do not know what happened to Nathaniel (2) at this time. However, he married a Margaret ______ and in 1740 was living in Hatboro, Moreland Co., Pa. He died in 1740 leaving much property and 5 children, all under age. They were:

Α.	William	(Ross L. says Margaret married a second time a man
в.	Hannah	named Rees, by whom she had children. She died
C.	Rebeka	leaving a will proven Scpt. 1767 naming B,D&E and
D •	John	granddaughtor Margarite MRL 1952.)
E.	David	

A. William was a tailor and lived in Philadelphia in 1759. He married I. Mary Kirk, daughter of John and Sarah Tyson Kirk of Abington Meeting. Of this marriage he had two sons, Nathaniel and William who both died as infants. His wife Mary died in 1761 and in the same year he married her sister, Sarah Kirk. For this he was disowned by the Quakers. He had no children by Sarah and his only daughter, by Mary, his first wife, Margarite (born May 20, 1755, died April 1, 1836. Benjamin H. Shoemaker furnished this information, of Philadelphia, a descendant, says Ross L. in 1938. - MRL), married on the 24th of the 10th month, 1776, Jesse Trump, son of Michael Trump of Upper Dublin Township in Philadelphia. He died ca. 1764 as his administration papers were granted to his wife, Sarah, on Oct. 8, 1764.

B. Hannah married Nathan Spencer of Pennsylvania April 19, 1756 and moved to Loudon Co., Virginia. They had five children: Margaret, Samuel, Mary, John and Nathan, Jr. (Ref. Descendants of Samuel Spencer by Howard M. Jenks.)

C. Rebeka. She probably never married and died before her mother in 1769. She is not mentioned in her will. She resided in Hatboro.

D. John was a blacksmith and resided in Hatboro, Moreland Co., Pa. He married Margarot Kirk, sister of Sarah and Mary Kirk, (wives 1 and 2 of his hrother William). He was a Loyalist and in 1778 his lands were confiscated by the Government. His widow was permitted to purchase back some of his bolongings and in the New Jersey Archives there is a list of feather beds etc. that she was able to regain. I have no proof of existence of any children, however, I believe that the Jonathan Lovebury that is listed as a British Spy in Washington's Writings might have been a son. The New Jersey Archives states that

LOOFBOURROW - LOUGHBOROUGH

John and Jonathan were given back some of this property and it seems likely that these two boys were sons of John and Margaret. That there is no further trace of them is not too puzzling as they might have gone to New Brunswick, Canada. My belief is based on the fact that in 1806, John Loofborough of New Brunswick, sells some land in Virginia to one John Arundell. This land is the same piece of land that John the Loyalist (D) held a mortgage on from David Loofborough (E). David (E) bought this property in 1770 from William Gardener.

E. David was the youngest son of Nathaniel (2) and Margaret. He was born before 1740. He may have spent his early youth in the Barbados. On Sept. 29, 1765, he married Sarah Anderson Twining. She was the widow of Twining, possibly Benjamin. She had one son by her first marriage, Nathaniel Twining. He is well known in the history of Early Transportation in the U.S. He was a pioneer in the Stage Coach business and was backed by his step-father, David. David and Sarah had only one child. He was Nathan, born in Fairfax Co., Va., July 20, 1772. David died about 1806 in Washington, D.C. and he was buried in the old Presbyterian Cemetery in the District. It is now a playground. All records of this cemetery are lost and it may be possible that his wife, Sarah, is buried there, too.

Nathan, only child of David (E) and Sarah, born July 20, 1772. He married Jan. 1794, Mary Cary Webster. They had 13 children. Nathan, Sr. was a prominent man in Georgetown and at one time worked for the U.S. Treasury. He died in 1848, Dec. 7th. His children were:

(To Nathan, the name is spelled "Loofbourrow".

However, all of his children from A through

M and their descendants to present date,

spell it "Loughborough". - Ed.)

- A. Alexander Webster
- B. Harriette
- C. Harriette
- D. Elizabeth Webster
- E. Mary Jane
- F. Sarah
- G. James Henry
- H. John
- I. William Anderson
- J. Hamilton
- K. Margarot Ann
- L. Mary Cassandra
- M. Nathan, Jr.

The Loughborough's and their descendants:

A. Alexander Webster was born Feb. 27, 1796 at Philadelphia, Pa., and died in 1814. He was killed in battle with Indians in Florida while serving on the U.S.S. Constitution. No issue. (See Green's "History of Florida", P. 201-203, for a very interesting story about "Negro Fort".)

B. Harriette - born ca. 1797 in Philadelphia and died 1798.

C. Harriette - born 1798 in Philadelphia and died 1798.

D. Elizabeth Webster, born at Grassland, Georgetown, Md. in 1800. She married Dr. John Borher.

LOOFBOURROW - LOUGHBOROUGH

E. Mary Jane, born 1801 at Grassland, Georgetown, Md. She married John Hill Carter.

F. Sarah, born 1802 at Grassland, Georgetown, Md. She married Commadore Bissell.

G. James Henry Loughborough, born 1804 at Grassland, Georgetown, Md. He married Caroline Morgan of Fauquier Co., Va. He was a prominent doctor and a pioneer in sugar refining. He won wide acclaim for his work with yellow fever in Louisiana where he owned and operated a large sugar plantation. He had two children: (a) Eliza, who married, 1st, Frazier. They had one son who was drowned. Eliza married, 2nd, Segar, no issue. (b) Nathan, who was killed in a battle at Winchester, Va. during the Civil War (1863).

H. John, born about 1805. He married a widow with 7 children. They took the name "Loughborough". He had only one child of his own, a daughter who died very young. A deed dated 1868 by John Loughborough shows that at that date he was still living.

I. William Anderson. No information. Probably died as a child.

J. Hamilton, born 180- at Grassland, Georgetown, Md. Married in 1828 Louise Riccaud. His will was recorded July 17, 1865. He had 7 children:

- 1. Louisa
- 2. David
- 3. Alexander Hamilton
- 4. Sarah Marie
- 5. Sally
- 6. James Henry
- 7. Mary Born 1831. Married (1) George Bissell issue George and Louisa. Married (2) Gen. Erasmus D. Keyes in 1862. Had issue 2 sons, 3 daughters.

1. Louisa married Col. Zane of Wheeling, W. Va.

2. David - no record.

3. Alexander Hamilton married Marianna Zane and moved to San Francisco, California.

4. Sarah Marie, born Oct. 15, 1847, married April 26, 1870, Dr. Edward Lawrence Keyes.

5. Sally - no record.

6. James Henry, born in 1836 in Warrenton, Va., married Margaret C. Brown of Washington, D.C. He died in 1921. (She died in 1930 at the age of 99 years.
See P. 4. - MRL) They lived at Milton in Georgetown, Md. They had 11 children.
a. Hamilton Augustine, born 1865 and died 1911, unmarried.

b. Ludwell, born 1868, died 1922, unmarried.

c. Louisa - no information.

-67-

LOOFBOURROW - LOUGHBOROUGH

d. James Henry married Sallie McCandleness and had one daughter.

c. Margaret Cabel, died 1946, unmarried.

f. David - no information.

g. Robert Caspie died when he was 28, no issue.

h. Marianna was born July 1881 and died at 11 months.

i. Caroline - no information.

j. Nathan Nathaniel, married Kathleen Ford, deceased. Had 7 children: 1)Patricia Ann. 2)Robert Nathan. 3)William Ford. 4)David. 5)Barbara. 6)Nancy. 7) Judy. These children live in Arizona. Their father new deceased.

k. Sarah Theresa married Wm. H. J. Brown and had 3 or 4 children. One is Frank Brown of Georgetown, Md.

K. Margaret Ann, daughter of Nathan Sr. and Mary Cary Webster, born at Grassland, Georgetown, Md. 1806-12. She died unmarried.

L. Mary Cassandra. Born at Grassland, after Margaret Ann. Died young.

M. Nathan Jr. He was born Dec. 5, 1813 at Grassland. He married, 1st, Elizabeth Randolph Turner. She had twine who died at birth. She died very soon after on Jan. 30, 1839. He married, 2nd, Ann Henry Rose in 1849. She was the daughter of Anna Louisa Fitzhugh and Robert Henry Rose. Nathan died Sept. 22, 1889 in Washington, D.C. Ann Henry Rose Loughborough died Jan. 17, 1875. They had 13 children:

1. Mary

2. Rose Fitzhugh

3. Augustine

- 4. Robert Henry Rose

5. Edward Turner 6. Anna Fitzhugh

7. Sally

8. Catherine

9. Joseph Stuart Fitzhugh

10. Elizabeth

11. Marie

12. Twin to Marie

13. Louise

1. Mary, born Aug. 26, 1850, died 1862.

2. Rose Fitzhugh, born Oct. 7, 1851, died March 31, 1931, unmarried.

3. Augustine, born Nov. 18, 1852, died 1931. He married Caroline Virginia Fauntleroy and they had three childred:

a. Alexander Rose, born 1881, married Dorothy Miller about 1918. Moved to Phoenix, Ariz. They had two children, (1) Roy, born 1925 and (2) Annette Virginia born 1922. Annette married E.L. Landen of Columbus, Ohio. They had two sons.

(All 13 children born on plantation called "Rokeby", Upperville, Va., partially burned during Civil War. ---- MRL)

LOOFBOURROW - LOUGHBOROUGH

b. Turner Fauntleroy, born 1885, married 1920, Katherine Louise Dickerson of Ky. They had two children: (1) Stuart Dickerson, born 1924. (2) Louise Carter, born 1921, married 1951 Francis B. Cole.

C. Randolph McGill, born 1892, married 1936, Gertrude Savage of Va. Lived in Fairfax, Va. They had two children: (1) Stuart Randolph, born 1942. (2) Minna, born 1948.

4. Robert Henry Rose, born Doc. 8, 1853, died 1917. (Col. in U.S. Army - MRL) He married Mary Baldridge and they had three children:

a. Marie, married I. Snyder. They had one son, David, who changed his name to "Loughborough".

b. William - no information.

c. Robert Henry Rose, Jr., in insurance business in N.Y. City, lives at South Hampton, N.Y. (Married Grace Van Ardsdale Burt of N.Y. She died May 1952. Grace's picture was in Holiday magazine issue of August 1950, P. 94-98, Story of Southhampton Summer elite Society.) Issue, one son, Robert III, who is assistant minister Central Presbyterian Church, Montclair, N.J.

Robert Henry Rose (4) married a second time, Elizabeth Cockrell, and had one son. No information.

5. Edward Turner, born March 3, 1855 at Rokeby in Upperville, Va. Married Jan. 21, 1890, Elizabeth Harrison Finnegan. She was the daughter of John Finnegan and Catherine Harrison of Weston, Va. They had five children: a. Henry Alexander, born April 24, 1891, married Oct. 25, 1922,

a. Henry Alexander, born April 24, 1891, married Oct. 25, 1922, Harriette Frymire. He died May 19, 1943. They had three children. Lived in Dallas, Texas.

1. Henry Alexander, Jr., born April 12, 1925. He married Feb. 11, 1950, Beverly Margaret Keller, daughter of Edward and Cecil Marie Smith Keller. Issue: Thomas Keller, born Jan. 12, 1951; Marcia Elain, born Oct. 6, 1952. Live in Dallas, Texas.

2. Alice, born Sopt. 4, 1930, married Feb. 4, 1951, Charles Roessler. Issue: Charles Roessler, Jr. born 1952. Lives in Dallas, Texas.

3. Edward Turner II, born Feb. 3, 1924, married Oct. 22, 1949, Wanda Marie Cooper, daughter of Olin T. and Lynis Marie Gillespie Cooper. They had one son, Edward Turner III, born Dec. 19, 1951. Lives in Dallas, Texas.

b. Anne Elizabeth, born Dec. 5, 1892, married April 16, 1913, George Hamilton Adams. Issue: (1) Stuart Loughborough Adams, born Jan. 29, 1914. Live in Dallas, Texas. (2) Elizabeth Adams, married Frank Keener, live in Marshall, Texas. (3) Robert Hamilton Adams, lives in Dallas, Texas. (4) Mary Ann Fitzhugh Adams, married O.L. Russell, live in Dallas, Texas.

c. EDITH CATHERINE, born Oct. 1, 1895. Married, 1st, Wm. H. Black, Judge Supreme Court of N. Y. Married, 2nd, Vincent Strong Mulford on June 19, 1936, in N. Y. City, born May 11, 1872 in New York City. Lives now in Montelair, N. J. No issue.

d. Mary Stuart, born Nov. 29, 1897, married May 19, 1919 William Pendelton Ballard. Issue: William and John Ballard. John E. Ballard was born July 30, 1923, married Lowanda Lee, issue Jackie Lee Ballard. William was killed in World War II.

e. Helen Louise, born Sept. 28, 1899, married Andrew Stuart Messick in 1928. Issue: Mary Helen Messick and Andrew Stuart Messick of New Orleans, La.

a. and b. and Mrs. Mulford, c., were born in Dallas, Texas. Mary and Helen born in Seattle, Washington. Upon death of their mother the family moved back to Dallas, Texas. -69-

SMITH GENEALOGY

		opher Smith pai itted a freeman		650 and			
		dn, born 1631. rried Lydia Car	penter.				
		in, born 1661. rried Phoebe Ar	nold				
		n, born 1713. rried Mary Sabi	n.				
	Di	, born 1745 or ed 1843. ved in Pawtuxet					
	Ma	born 1794 rried Lydia Bal ed 1824. Had se		and sisters.	•		
	Во	n, son of Aaron rn in 1819. rried Sarah Bea		R.I.			
	The others a part o Aaron lived There are ot	lived in Provid s far as Aaron, f Warwick, R. I in Providence. her lines from E ISLAND - GENE (Page	lived in the • Christopher. ALCGY-BIOGRAF				
		Christop	her Smith				
алан (1997) Алан (1997)			Benjamin				
		1			-		
	Lydia Eli	zabeth Benjami	n Simeon Jo	oseph Willia	Lm		
Almy Lydia E. Hannah	Sarah izabeth Ste	phen Benjamin	Philip Giffe	Alice Pho	bebe Kath	herine	
Stephe	en Benja	min Sime	on Ma	iry s	arah		
Elisha P.	Simeon R	emington		Nicholas Mo	oses Sar	ah	
		Aaro			و در	-	•
		Stephen	Caroline	Willard	Suften	now	F.

LOOFBCURROW - LUFBURROW MILL NEAR MIDDLETOWN, NEW JERSEY, SUPPOSED TO BE OVER 200 YEARS OLD, A HISTORIC SPOT IN THIS PART OF NEW JERSEY. I SAW THIS MILL IN JULY 1952. SEE ACCOUNT OF IT PAGES 5 and 6.

Laura M. Flanders, Librarian of the Monmouth County Historical Association of Freehold, New Jersey, sent me the following taken from newspaper clippings relative to the old Loofbourrow - Lufburrow Mill near Middletown, N. J .:

"Lufburrow's Mill on Willowbrook road, near Chapel Hill, was destroyed by fire. The Mill, an old landmark, had been run several years by Henry D. Kahle. It was owned by Thomas S. Field and John West."

"The Lufburrow Mill property on Whipporwill road in Middletown Township, one of the historical places in that section, comprising 15 acros, was bought by J. Amory Haskell and he added it to his holdings as a game preserve. He paid \$250. an acre for the property."

Asbury Park Press. October 1940.

Lufburrow's Mill

"This mill was located about one mile south of Chapel Hill. Hon. Grover H. Lufburrow says that Lufburrow's mill was built and owned by the Lufburrow family for several generations. His father (see story of "Richard and His Wine"), Richard, who died in 1853, conducted the mill for 30 years. His brother, Richard, succeeding him, had it for 20 years. He subsequently conducted the hotel at Middletown. The old mill was burned in 1888. The site was purchased and the pend has since been used by an ice company, a house for storage having been built on the premises.

The mill was small, limited in the water supply, having but a small pond, supplied by small streams, which were nearly dry during the summer months. During the heavy showers it was necessary to closely watch the rise of the water in the ponds and allow it to escape through what was called the flood gates in order not to overflow and wash away the dam, which was occasionally the case in spite of every effort to protect it.

Adjoining the land of Mr. Lufburrow and on one side of the pond was a farm owned by Mr. Eden Carman, who was for years engaged in litigation with Mr. Iufburrow, claiming an eneroachmont on his land by the pond. This suit was finally disposed of by the evidence of Mr. Daniel Sectt, the millwright, who testified that there had been no raise in the height of the flood gates or the dam and consequently no increase in the surface covered by the pond. Mr. Carman patronizod Arrowsmith's mill, nearly six miles away from his farm on account of this difference with his neighbor, Mr. Lufburrow."

"Mrs. Annie S. Micheau" (nee Lufburrow) writes that when the British army. after the Battle of Monmouth, made their hasty retreat via the King's Highway (the Middletown road) to the Highlands, that some of the Hessians who had left the lines of march for foraging purposes, visited Lufburrow's mill, taking what they could find of portable value, including the bolting cloth with which they used to make caps for the Hessian women who were attached to the army.

A building entiroly surrounded by the water of the pond has been erected by Mr. Oscar Hesse, the owner of the property, for the storage of the Walsrode

* I have not been able to locate her. Supplement Page 1. powder: The surface water has been cut off from the ice pond and the latter is supplied by means of a spring which makes the ice free from the foreign matter found in ponds supplied by surface drainage..."

(Extracts from a paper written by late Capt. Chas. B. Parsons and read before said Society in 1910 printed in Redbank Register on April 2, 1942.) **********

OTHER POETS IN THE FAMILY ABOUT 300 YEARS LATER THAN THE ONE SHOWN ON PAGE 34

Ted Malone's book of poetry contained a poem therein (but I have misplaced it) written by Sylvia Gardner Lufburrow, daughter of Dr. Charles B. of Plainsfield, N. J.

The following is a copy of the poem written by Charles A. Lufburrow of Long Branch, N. J. sent to me on a Christmas 1952 card:

LOOKING FOR HIM

So Christ was once offered to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for Him shall He appear the second time without sin unto salvation. Heb. 9:28.

All through the night the Wise Men sought A King...as they followed a star, Thinking perchance how stars had brought To the Magi much fame from afar, And though the King, His place of birth Nor His realm was known to them, Yet the story is told around the earth How they found Christ in Bethlehem.

All through the night the Shepherds kept Vigilant watch o'er their flocks, Thinking perchance as the safe sheep slept Of lambs they had found in the rocks . . When angels sang of the Saviour's birth, Then to Bethlehem quickly they trod, And the story is told around the earth How they found there the Lamb of God.

Out of the night the dawn draws nigh . . While all the world lies asleep Wise men still study the heavons high, Shepherds still watch o'er their sheep, Waiting the hour when the Morning Star Shines through the dawning dim, For where His wise men and shepherds are They will be looking for him.

Supplement Page 2.

A Story of Richard and His Wine

RICHARD LUFBURROW

Taken from, The Story of Middleton, N.J. The oldest settlement in New Jersey. by Ernest W. Mainville F 853 M 6 M 27

In 1729 a Hotel was built. The last host who was Richard Lufburrow who was known for his generous hospitality.

It seems that John D. Steenken, the venerable sexton of the Episcopal Church discovered one Sunday morning that there was not enough wine for communion service. So he ran over to the Dutch Reformed Church, called Richard Lufburrow out of his pew, explained his predicament. The obliging "Dick" Lufburrow immediately went to his Hotel cellar and provided wine for his Christian Brethren that he might proceed with the Lords supper.

Next day the ladies of the Temperance Union had Richard Lufburrow arrested for selling wine on Sunday or Sabbath.

When the case came up in Freehold the whole town attended court.

Mr. Steenken gave his testimony and the whole case was laughed out of court.

But eventually the ladies of the Temperence U. offered double rent for the Hotel and Richard L. was put out of business.

Members of the T.U, prayed publicly for the Rev. Black D.D. Pastor of the Dutch C. because he refused to sign a petition denouncing Richard Lufburrow.

Corrected data on Caroline Willard Lufburrow's Ancestry (see page 21)

In reply to my letter, Radcliffe College gave me the address of Edith, Mrs. Henry E. Warren, as being Ashland, Mass., which changed the data as follows:

Stephen, only, was her brother. Herbert, the father of Mrs. Warren, and Herbert's brother, Charles, were her nephews. Herbert owned interest in phosphate mines in Florida and he was the one who visited my grandmother. Grandma Caroline's and Stephen's father was Aaron. She sent me a mimeographed form showing the ancestry from Rhode Island Genealogy, page 774, as going back to Christopher Smith who paid taxes in 1650 and was admitted as a freeman in 1655. A mimeographed form of this line is attached. Roger Williams founded the City of Providence and lived until after 1680. Therefore Christopher Smith was his contemporary and knew him. Charles, son of Stephen, died without children. Herbert had two children: (1) Edith, born Feb. 11, 1880 and married Jan. 9,1907 to Henry Ellis Warren of Newton Centre. They have no children. Sho graduated from Radcliffe College 1902. (2)Akice was born July 10, 1885 and has never married. She now lives at Newton Centre, near Boston. She studied at Simmons College at Boston. Her mother was Emma Dean and she married Herbert Smith in Providence, R. I. in 1875.

Well, my memory wasn't so very bad, but I have learned long ago to know that memory is a poor authority.

Supplement Page 3

FROM THE PEN OF REBECKAH LAMB KIRKPATRICK LOOFBOUPROW, BORN 24 JULY 1816, SEE PAGE 41.

In 1827 there were but few miners at Mineral Point, tho there were valuable lead ores discovered, which was worked by permit of the Government by paying a certain percentage of all the ores mined (I think one tenth) which was deducted out of the price of the ore when sold to the smelters and they had to run on mold that portion which belonged to the government, in molds marked U.S. which was delivered to the government officers. The furnices then used was built with rock something like the old fashioned lime kiln. They rolled in large logs at the top, then put on a layer of ore, then mixin ? wocd alternately untill the furnace was filled. They had a basin in the front a little lower than the hearth, so the melted lead would run out in from 27 to 30 hours after the fire was started, they diped the melted lead with iron ladles, and poured in molds which held 75 lbs.

In the Spring of "27" there was a mining Company formed consisting of 15 members which purchased the right of the mines, then discovered there was not a place to shelter their heads, so they put up a tent and lived in it untill they built a log cabin, they hired a young married couple to do the cooking for the hands, the signal for dinner was a rag hung out so the boys gave the place the name of "shake rag". It went by that name for some time, even now there are a few that would know what place is ment by it.

In 1828 the place began to thrive, there were many sod houses and several log cabins built, 2 Or 3 small stores and grog shops, and a billiard table which afforded recreation for many on the Sabbath, but those better disposed employed a Baptist minister rather liberal in his views, for he seemed to enjoy himself at the billiard table through the week, and would preach to us on Sundays in his large sod house, we used to call it "going up to Jersulem to Worship". Some times our attention would be attracted by his son, a young man, hauling wood to the door during services. As he used oxen he had to hollow pretty loud. In the spring, the rains came and the wind blew so his Mansion fell, but it was still called Jerusalem Street.

There were but few teams wintered in Wisconsin in an early day, they would use them through the summer to haul lead to Galena and provisions out, as that was the only means of transportation, in the fall they were sent to Illinois for wintering. There were droves of cows brought up in the spring for the milch through the summer and killed for beef in the fall (pretty poor beef).

Often our flour was packed so hard in the barrels it had to be choped out with an ax and pounded and sifted. If it was only sour it would make good bread by using plenty of soda, but if it was musty it was not so good. In the spring of "29" we got potatoes at two dollars per bushel with the seed ends cut off. In those days there was a great many dried peas and beans used. Many families did not have bread in their houses for weeks and some for months, so it was called "the pea time". When the navigation closed early, provisions ran short before spring, some was fortunate enough to kill a deer once in a while. There were three batchalors living near Mineral Point who had run out of provisions, they ate the last they had for supper, it was very cold, no provisions to be had in the country, they went to bed, in the night they heard a noise and went out, they found a deer lying by their cabin with its neck broke. They

4 Supplement

dressed it so it supplied their wants untill there was provisions brought up to Galens. Their cabin was in the side of a bluff, the snow was deep and crusted over and a wolf was after it, the wolf could run on the snow, but the deer broke through, it jumped off the bluff and broke its' neck.

In the fall of "27" (1827), Mr. Lamb, one of the mining Company at Mineral and a man by the name of Comings started out on an exploring expeditions as the 'whites' had not been beyond Mineral Point at that time, the Indians claimed alk the country round about the mines, they walked untill night dame and being tired they spread their blanket on the ground, the eover being light they were cold, before morning they began to get warm, the cover felt heavier, so they slept soundly, when one of them woke and raised the blanket, they found it weighted down with snow. The sun was shining, they saw the smoke from the Indians Wigwams, and they discovered where the Indians had smelted lead ore. Making search they made the discovery of the mines now called Dodgeville. In a short time miners had staked the ground off in mining lots. There were some heavy leads opened which proved very valuable. The Mining Company at Mineral Point carried on the mining and smelting extensively which gave employment to many hands. In the fall of 1828 Mr. Lamb went back to Indiana for his family and arrived at Mineral Point the 10th of October, where he pursued mining for 2 or 3 years, when he went to near Hambeltons diggins, which is called Wiota and located on a farm where he spent the remainder of his life. There was no law to Govern the people except the regulations and resolutions of the miners. The County went by the name of the Michigan Territory, ?.... County. The people were social and regarded each others word as much as they new do their note of hand. They would loan and berrow money on their word which they considered as binding as a note and often when a man could not be at work on their lots to hold them, they would leave their mining tools on their lots to hold it from being taken, (if left now the tools would be taken).

Among our earliest settlers at Mineral Point was Thomas and John Ansleys, the Terril brothers, John Hoed, Dr. Snyder, Dr. Loofbourrow who came from Ohio to retire from practice, he forbad his friends from calling him Dr. but when he landed in Galena, one of his friends being there, met him and hollewed out "there is Dr. Loofbourrow", it was his intention to keep still but Doctors were so scarce he could not refuse when any one kneeded his assistance. He pursued mining when he could. There were Graticts and Terry's settled in Diamond Grove, 3 miles from Mineral Point. They followed smelting also three or four of the Kirkpatrick brothers. They followed smelting and hauling lead to Galena.

General Dodge settled in the place called Dodgeville, from whom it took its name. There were Messersmiths, Jenkins, and Wentew, others I cant call to mind the names. All seemed to go on harmonously until the Sack and Trox(illegible) tribes of Indians became dissatisfied and same back on their old grounds which they had sold to the Government in the Spring of 1833. The inhabitants of the country had to flee from their homes and provide places of safety for their families which was done by building temporary forts. There was one in Mineral Point which I think was called Fort Jackson, one about 5 miles from there called Fort Defiance, one what is called Wiota, one on Apple river, one at Graticts Grove, some othere I cant place. The way these Forts were constructed, was by digging a ditch in the form of a square and setting the bodies of trees (which had been split in two) end wise, I think they were 15 feet high, There was a block house in two corners of the fort built with logs, the upper story projected over the lower, so it stood out beyond the pickets in case of an attact, they could rake the outside of the fort. They had port holes through the pickets

5 Supploment

also in the sides of the block house. They had a small cannon at Fort Defiance which was placed in one of the blockhouses, they used large bullets. The cannon was made of lead, the it would have been sufficient for all the Indians that would be likely to attact the Fort, lucky they stayed out of reach of the guns. The Fort took in a double log cabin, one and a half story high which afforded shelter for 22 families. There was berths or bunks around the sides, one above another for our beds. The measels broke out in the Fort and Dr. Loofbourow being there with his family, it fell on him to minister to the sick, as he had just received a good supply of medicines from Pittsburgh. There was one man wounded by the Indians that died in that Fort from the effects of the wound being in the head. Our provisions were furnished by the Government, which consisted of saltpork, flour, beans, vinigar, soap and candles.

We had to buy our own groceries if we had any, the most of the families had their cows there so we had milk and butter. We used to venture out a mile or so, onse in a while, to gather rasberries until we would hear of Indians being seen near. The Captain of the Fort would forbid our leaving the Fort. We used to gather greens and cook with our pork, a substitute for vegetables.

Being thrown together it was the means of forming many new acquaintances, as our interests seemed to be one and the same. For all worked for that and the same purpose to premote peace and comfort, how hard we used to work when the Soldiers used to come in tired, us women that could, would take their flour, (as they had to make their own bread) and make it up in erackers for them, ready for another march.

I have thought some of us were deserving of a pension, for the Government kept us from leaving the country, we lived in the Fort three months, then went to our deserted homes, after being taken from our farms to grow up to weeds, and return unprepared for winter, there is but few now living that took a part in defending the rights of the whites in the Blackhawk war. Among the Officers and many of the Soldiers of the Regiment or Brigade from Mineral Point are dead, among them are, Col. Dodge, Captain Gentry, Capt. Hoard (?), Major R. H. Kirkpatrick, Col. D. M. Parkinson, Charles Bracken, all dead. In the spring of "37" (1837), there were some wood chappers at work below Galena, raised an alarm, reported that the Indians had made an attact on Galena and in all probabilty was taken by the Indians. The alarm was sent out, all over the county families gathered for protection, it being in the night many of them were asleep in bed when the alarm was sent to them, but by sunrise these crowds running to and fro expecting the Indians before they could form any discipline or order, there was perfect confusion, no leaders, no one to take command. Mineral Point, one place where they gathered in a great number, men, women, and children, there was perfect confusion, some predicting a general massacre, othere thought the Indians would not venture so far, we were in perfect suspense untill about noon, when an express came to inform us that it was a false alarm. Some had rung their chickens necks, others had cut the throats of their pigs and thrown them in their wagons to be sure and get the benefit of them, as they had lost their pigs and chickons by leaving them the spring previous.

We returned home, but kept in readiness to go at a moments warning. Many families packed all their goods they were not oblidged to use every day, we did not feel settled untill quite late in the season.

(See next page.)

6 Supplement

Note: The above manuscript has been copied ver batim. The paper from which it was copied had the appearence of ledger paper, quite old, the handwriting very small and neat, but with the ink fading and the creases of the paper, it became necessary to read it with a magnifying glass. Copied by Hazel O.R.Puchn.

The manuscript above was loaned by a grandson of Dr. John Loofbourrow and Rebeckah Lamb Kirkpatrick Loofbourrow, (1952). Arthur Burton Loofbourow.

* * * * * * * *

CORRECT DATA ABOUT MILL MENTIONED IN JOHN I'S WILL AND ITS LOCATION

Notwithstanding anything contrary thereto on page 4 and other parts relative to the Mill mentioned in John I's Will, the following which affirms my theory thereto was given me by the Genealogical Society of New Jersey after this manuscript had been mimeographed:- "There is one (deed) recorded in Liber C-3, page 165 (see page 11 manuscript) whereby Thomas Loofbeurrow and wife, Eleanor, sold on April 27, 1730 to William Skinner of Perth Amboy, one acre of land in Woodbridge on the South side of Crain's Creek (see page 4 manuscript) and the GRIST mill. It is recited (therein) that John Loofbeurrow, father of Thomas, bought of Thomas Carhart of Woodbridge, now deceased, on May 22, 1695 (recorded in Liber E, page 445)". See page 7.

I think this, together with other data in manuscript (see pages 4,5,10 and 11) decidedly proves that John I never went to Middleton and that he never had a mill there, but that the mill near Middleton (see supra Supplement page 1) was built by either Thomas or his descendants, Matthew, his son (this would coincide with the story of the Middleton Mill being there when the British Army retreated during the Revolutionary War, as Matthew I's Will was probated in 1774 in Monmouth County, New Jersey, the county in which Middleton is located).

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as		
		7. f 53% /201
		This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as
the O-KAY system of record making, No. 1 is		the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is
a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.		a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham, 911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

		a Progeni	itor Chart, No. 3, Family His		Net 192				
				RESEAR	сн wокк сна	RT			
		Place dates, etc. below here.	Give locality of event below:	city, County, State					
	Name	Edward B	Williams		References:	• • • •	Marriage II	nformation:	
	Birth	27 Sept 1800	OHIO		References:	hodist	C C		
۵ z	Death	24 July 1854	Fayette Co.	OHio	Farn	ier	Will Inform	action:	
∠ ▼	Buria	VI. to A		le Farm					
8	Married			ohio			Military Se	rvice:	
D	Other Marriages	r			304-304	in Fayette	Co. OHin		
Т	Father				1850	CENSUS Ma	INION TUIP		
	Mother		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	Name	, Helen F	Fulton				_	<u> </u>	
	Birth	A - 0 101-	Roiss Co. Ohio	1	Misc. Information:		Ph. 8	817-776-476	7
ы	Death	6Feb 1901 m	adison Mills F	Empthe Co. 0	hin				
<u>u</u>	Buria	1 M	adison mill	2 Compter		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	EX 14 Contration	ADDA DRWVC WALAN	S
3	Other Marriages	r]		M. W. EVA	ANT RELINIDE	V
	Father	1 11 1 h m late	N				401 BELLAIF	F JUL FARLEY ST. 70	740
	Mother		ournous			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		B710 SWEENY, TEXAS	710
No	T	Children: Given names, top space	Birth Date:	City	Death Date:	City	Married to: given names	Marriage Date:	City
Chi			County	State	County	State	Surname	County	State
		NANCY L	15 Jan 1831						
1	•	Williams		Ohio					
my 2	BNE		4 Sept 1832	Q ///Q	25 JUNE 190	8 Davenport	Condelia	2 JUNE 1856	
Jine	- rong	Williams	1	Ohio		6/2/0	Carden		Ohio
		Josephine	19 OCT 1844						
3	•	Williams		ohio			Anderson		
		Laura	7 April 1847						
. 4	•	Williams		Dhio			Ford	**************************************	
		Sarah Eliza	2 July 1829					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5	·	williams					EVANS		
		James N.	23 JUNE 1834	¢	·····			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6	•	Williams							
7			Ι						
	•	· · · ·	#3 had	son char			Γ-		
8				his ch: N					
				CA	inter				
9		_		Q	en "Pat" m"	mary			
	<u> </u>				sephino	V .			
10					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				4
					- <u> </u>			·	i
11	. .								
			1		·····		ſ		
12									
					· · · · ·				- Aller

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found else-

15M DNP 2-65

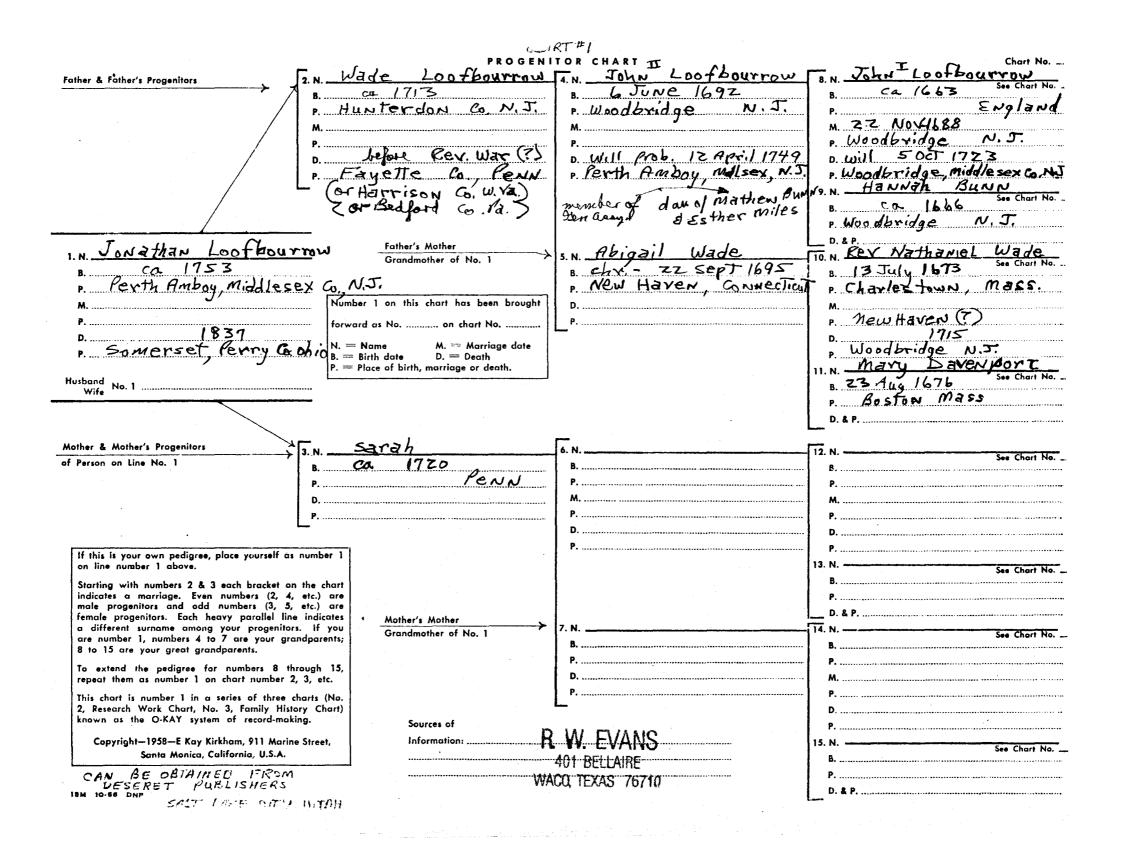
				Y system of record making tor Chart, No. 3, Family His	tory Chart.		911 Marine Street, Sant R.T. R.W. E		rnia, U.S.A.		
•						CH WORK CHA	401 BE	•			
_			Place dates, etc. below here.	Give locality of event below: FULTON	city, County, State	1					
		Name_	31 JAN 1792	Chester C	D PENN	References:		45-76710	Marriage I	nformation:	、
c	2	Birth_		UNION, UNION TWY	Anse (a)	26 in				·	
Z	Z	Death_		uning uning the	rj no - s - cy	CAME	TD Chillies	the ohio	Will Inform	nation:	
ď	ò,	Burial _	18 OCT)811 1	Fayette Co.,	ohio	IN -1807		INE UNIO		rvice: COMMIS	c 0 4 1
2	-	Married Other	10 001 7817 1	ayence do.	0//10				Cov	ICE-WAR 12	ZARY
I	с ^{Ма}	arriages_	JOHN A	Fulton .		Surven	Farme	~	ALUT	91993-160	-55
		Father . Mother _	Lavinia	Irwin			in Union, Ro	cc (obia	12-001	11 2 160	
		Mother_					1 CAN 1014, 100				
****		Name	ELIZA	Loofboroc	yah .	Spe p	9 34	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		Birth	2 Feb 1792		1. Co. Ohio	Misc. Information:		,			
ш		Death.	29 July 1853	Now Holland	Pickawan	a Orizo					
-	-	Burial			/			· · · ·	Compiler	(P	110
3	- ≽ "	Other arrigges	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Compiler o	f Rec GR: W. EVA	INS
	7112	Father_	Dent Jonatha	NLoofborough	1746-104-8					401 BELLAII	RE
		Mother	Garbert	<u> </u>						WACO, TEXAS	
=		1	Children: Given names, top space	Birth Date:	City	Death Date:	City	Married to: gi		Τ	
	No Child	Sex M-F	Surname in bottom space.	County	State	County	State	Surnal		Marriage Date: County	City State
			HOLOU	19.0.0 1812		1 -1 1901 .	nist. Mille	Edwara	B	2 March 182	Δ
	1.		HELEN	29 Aug 1812	ohio		madison Mills	Willian		2march 102	
, ~		╂───┨		E 10- 1914	<u>dino</u>		<u>5. 0hio</u> 17				ohio
1	2.		Mary Fulton	5 May 1814		!!		Richard			
		<u> </u>		0 447-22 2011		11 Ach - IBMIL		Hack	rey	11 44 1075	
	3.		John Washington			11 Mar 1874	Waterloo	1		4 Mar 1835	
_			Fulton Jr.	Ross Co	ohio	Fayette Co	1. 04io	270		1- 11 19/12	
	4.			17 May 1818				Nancy	dia ta fat	17 Mar 1840	
_			Fulton T	1. 4 197.					vork	Ross Co.	ohio
	5.		David Robert	11 Aug 1820				Harriel]	
	{	[]	Fulton M	- (+ 10			······································		ouse		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	6.		Jefferson Fulton	2. Sept 1822				Cather			
		<u>├</u>	LAVINIA	13 Mar 1824	ohia	710 10.0	D 5//		rks		1:11: +1
	7.	}	EAVINIA FULTON	13/ngr 1024 C	chillico the	31 Dec 1910	Pallas				hillicathe
_				2011 1021	Ohio		VER Married	* INT	ryor	Ross Co.	Ohio
TW) % ?{	5×	Margaret Fulton Henry Fulton	**************************************				Leive	ANCOA	T 18Nov 1846	rayelle Co
				Ross Co. 15 Sept 1828	ohio	25 SEPT1898 M.	Adison Mills, OKIS	zmargam	VIELLAN	Hughes Nov	1882
	9.	}	Samuel L	15 SEP1 1468		27 Dec 1888	ChillicoThe	Mary EL	zabeth	7 Aug 1853	
	{		Fulton F	111 1		Ross Co	Ohio	Bro		<u> </u>	Co ohio
	10.		Wade	14 April 1830				Harriett		24Dec 1851	
	·	 	FULTON	17 14- 107-			2 _# /	TONLENS	ON T	Fayelle G	<u>ohio</u>
	n .	3, 2, 5	Catherine	12 Aug 1832		1887		ELIAS 1			
	ł	73, 65	Fulton T	10 11 0 10 211		RUSS	Ohio #2	Elijah Mc			
	12.		Susannah	10 May 1834		Dec 1914				7Nov 1852 Civ	cleville
_			Fulton Fulton List children in the order of their birth.		Ohio		an and a state of the second st	Beyer			ohio

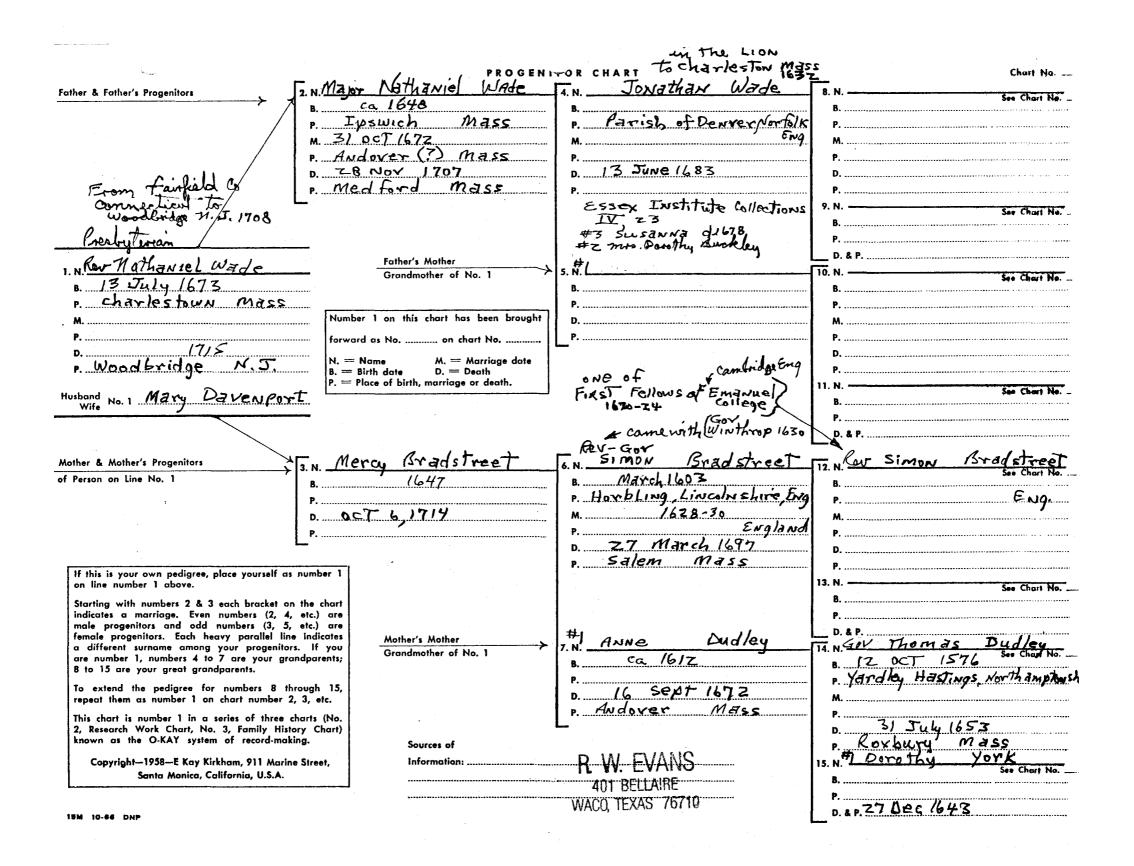
Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for where within the record: a child to be found as a parent ach marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found else-

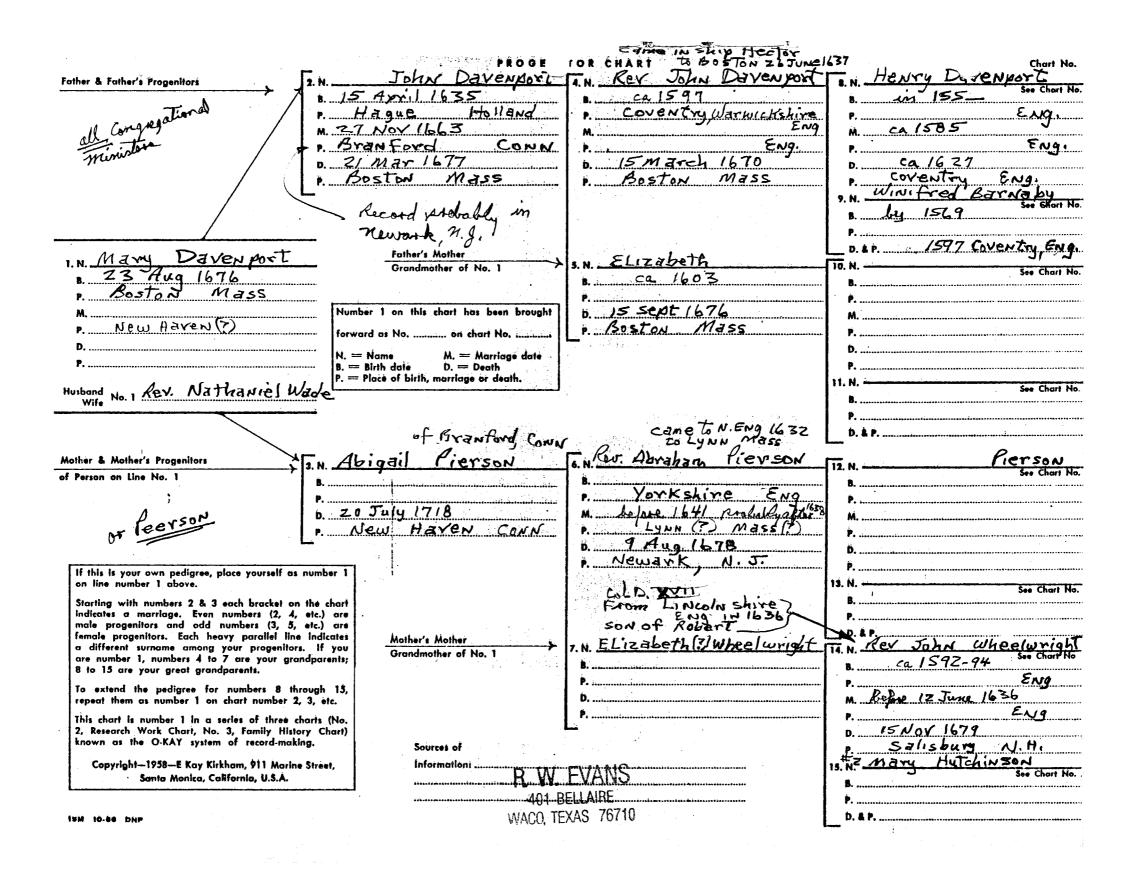
· ,

.

		Wan The H	· .	
		To chillicothe ohio Tor CHART in 1802) SON	0+ tohn.
	PROGENI	TOR CHART in 1802		Weaver come in 1740
er & Father's Progenitors	Jilliam Fulton 31 Jan 1792	A.N. John A. Futton	8. N.	William David Fulton ca 1725 Chart No.
Lancaster Cn. B.	JAN MAZ PENN	B. 1769 []) P. Lancaster Co. (2.	B	ca 1/29
or chester a	18 not 1811	P. Lancaster .D. (a.	P	Kilkenny Iveland
/ I M	Fauette Co Olio	P. chester Co. Penn.	M	Belfast Iveland
P	Fayette Co. Ohio 29 Jan 1870	D. 10 Feb 1845	···· P· ····	7 March 1785
D	(NION ROSS CO. OHIN	P. Ross Co. Ohio	U P	Z March 1785 Chester Co. Pa
L''			9. N. —	and the second s
			B	Ce 1735 Stee Charl No.
		a staired	P4	Belfast Ireland.
	Father's Mather	Presbyterian	_ D. & F	1792 Chester Cola.
Helen Fulton	Grandmother of No. 1	S.N. LAVINIA INWIN		- IY WIN See Chart No.
29 Aug 1812	· · ·	B. July 1773	к. В	······
Fayette Co. 7 Dhio		P. Brandy WINE Manor Chester	₽	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ohin	umber 1 on this chart has been brought	p. 2 Aug 1841 (67 yr.) p. Chillicothe Ohio	M	
6 Feb 1901	rward as No on chart No		P	······································
Madison Mills fayette G. Aio B.	Name M. = Marriage date	Egypt fike Cometery Union Two-across from Fred Roll Hane	0	
	= Birth date D. = Death = Place of birth, marriage or death.	Union Mur Aall Hane	11. N	Margaret Keys
	· •		f	See Chart No.
band No. 1 Edward B. Williams -			В	
Wife No. 1 Edward B. Williams	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		B	
Wife No. 1 Edward B. Williams			B P D. & P	3 June 1805 Chestor 6 fa
		_ Johnathon Log Flourpour	B P D. & P	3 June 1805 Chestor 6 12
ver & Mother's Progenitors		Johnathon Log Flourno	B P D. & P	Wade Loofbourrow
her & Mother's Progenitors $3. N. E$ erson on Line No. 1	Feb 1792	Johnathon Log Flournou 6. N. Destand Lantborough B. 1746	B P D. & P	-
er & Mother's Progenitors $3. N. \xrightarrow{E}$	Feb 1792	John Athon Log Flourrol 6. N. Destate Lonfborough B. 1745 P.	B P D. & P	-
er & Mother's Progenitors	Feb 1792 Pickaway G. Ohio 9 July 1853	6. N. <u>Deritte</u> Lantborough B. <u>1941</u> P.	B P D. & P	-
er & Mother's Progenitors	Feb 1792 Pickaway G. Ohio 9 July 1853	6. N. <u>Deritte</u> Lantborough B. <u>1941</u> P.	B P D. & P	-
er & Mother's Progenitors	Feb 1792	6. N. <u>Deritte</u> Lantborough B. <u>1941</u> P.	B P D. & P	-
er & Mother's Progenitors rson on Line No. 1 D P This is your own pedigree, place yourself as number	Feb 1792 Pickaway Cr. Ohio g July 1853 ens/Holland Former (D. Shio Beleding (D.	6. N. <u>Deritte</u> Lantborough B. <u>1941</u> P.	B P D. & P	-
er & Mother's Progenitors rson on Line No. 1 BZ P DZ P P DZ P P DZ P P DZ P P DZ P P DZ P P DZ P P DZ P P DZ P P DZ P P DZ P P P DZ P DZ P DZ P DZ P DZ P DZ P D	Feb 1792 Pickaway Co. Ohio 9 July 1853 ens/Holland Frees (n. Shio Beleding (D.	6. N. <u>Deritte</u> Lantborough B. <u>1941</u> P.	B P D. & P	-
er & Mother's Progenitors prson on Line No. 1 This is your own pedigree, place yourself as number n line number 1 above. Harting with numbers 2 & 3 each bracket on the char	Feb 1792 Pickaway Co. Ohio g July 1853 ensthalland Former To. Shio Beleding To.	6. N. <u>Deritte</u> Lantborough B. <u>1941</u> P.	B P D. & P M 12. N B P D P 13. N B	Wade Loofbourrow See Chail He.
ter & Mother's Progenitors erson on Line No. 1	Feb 1792 Pickaway Co. Ohio 9 July 1853 ens/Holland Former (n. Shio Beltaway (D.	6. N. <u>Deritte</u> Lantborough B. <u>1941</u> P.	B P D. & P D. & P M. P P D P D P D P D P P P D P	Wade Loofbourrow Ser Chail He.
er & Mather's Progenitors erson on Line No. 1 this is your own pedigree, place yourself as number n line number 1 above. tarting with numbers 2 & 3 each bracket on the char radicates a marriage. Even numbers (2, 4, etc.) ard radicates a marriage. Even numbers (3, 5, etc.) ard indicates radicates and odd numbers (3, 5, etc.) ard indicates radicates and radicates (3, 5, etc.) ard indicates indicates (3, 5, etc.) ard indicates (3, 5, etc	Feb 1792 Pickaway Cr. Ohio 9 July 1853 ens/Halland Former (n. Shio Beltaway D.	6. N. <u>Deritte</u> Lantborough B. <u>1941</u> P.	B P D. & P M 12. N. — B P D P 13. N. — B P D. & P	Wade Loofbourrow See Chail He.
ter & Mother's Progenitors erson on Line No. 1 This is your own pedigree, place yourself as number n line number 1 above. tarting with numbers 2 & 3 each bracket on the char idicates a marriage. Even numbers (2, 4, etc.) are idicates a marriage. Even numbers (3, 5, etc.) are idicates unter surname among your progenitors. If you re number 1, numbers 4 to 7 are your grandparents	Feb 1792 Pick & Waly Co. Ohio 9 July 1853 ews/Halland Ress (n. Shio Beledway (D.	6. N. <u>Backet</u> Laat borough B. <u>1944</u> P M P D. 1848 P P P P P D. 1848 P	B P D. & P M 12. N B P M P D P D P D P D P D P D P D P D P D P M P D P	Wade Loofbourrow See Charl No
er & Mather's Progenitors erson on Line No. 1	Feb 1792 Pick 2 Willy Cr. Ohio 9 July 1853 ens/Halland Frees In Shio Bick durly D. 1 Mother's Mother Grandmother of No. 1	6. N. <u>Backet</u> Laat borough B. <u>1944</u> P M P D. 1848 P P P P P D. 1848 P	B P D. & P. B P M P D P D B P D. & P 14, N, B	Wade Loofbourrow Ser Chail He.
ter & Mother's Progenitors erson on Line No. 1 f this is your own pedigree, place yourself as number n line number 1 above. tarting with numbers 2 & 3 each bracket on the char naice progenitors and odd numbers (3, 5, etc.) are smale progenitors. Each heavy parallel line indicate different surname among your progenitors. If you re number 1, numbers 4 to 7 are your grandparents to 15 are your great grandparents. o extend the pedigree for numbers 8 through 15	Feb 1792 Pick 2 Willy Cr. Ohio 9 July 1853 ens/Halland Frees In Shio Bick durly D. 1 Mother's Mother Grandmother of No. 1	6. N. <u>Batter</u> <u>Laafborough</u> B. <u>1746</u> P. <u>1845</u> D. 1845 P. <u>7. N. <u>Gatbor</u> B. <u>.</u></u>	B P D. & P. M. P M P D P D P 13. N B P 14. N B P	Wade Loofbourrow See Charl No.
ter & Mather's Progenitors erson on Line No. 1 f this is your own pedigree, place yourself as number 1 n line number 1 above. tarting with numbers 2 & 3 each bracket on the char hadicates a marriage. Even numbers (2, 4, etc.) and tarting progenitors and odd numbers (3, 5, etc.) and tarting progenitors. Each heavy parallel line indicate different surname among your progenitors. If you re number 1, numbers 4 to 7 are your grandparents to 15 are your great grandparents. o extend the pedigree for numbers 8 through 15 epeat them as number 1 on chart number 2, 3, etc.	Feb 1792 Pick 2 Willy Cr. Ohio 9 July 1853 ensthall and Frees on Shio Pick during D. Mother's Mother Grandmother of No. 1	6. N. <u>Batter</u> <u>Laafborough</u> B. <u>1746</u> P. <u>1845</u> D. 1845 P. <u>7. N. <u>Gatbor</u> B. <u>.</u></u>	B P D. & P M 12. N B P D P 13. N B P P 13. N B P M P M	Wade Loofbourrow See Charl Ne.
ner & Mather's Progenitors erson on Line No. 1 f this is your own pedigree, place yourself as number D2. P77. f this is your own pedigree, place yourself as number in line number 1 above. Starting with numbers 2 & 3 each bracket on the char indicates a marriage. Even numbers (2, 4, etc.) are ende progenitors and odd numbers (3, 5, etc.) are endle progenitors. Each heavy parallel line indicate a different surname among your progenitors. If you are number 1, numbers 4 to 7 are your grandparents to 15 are your great grandparents. o extend the pedigree for numbers 8 through 15 epeat them as number 1 on chart number 2, 3, etc. his chart is number 1 in a series of three charts (No , Research Work Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart	Feb 1792 Pick 2 Willy Cs. Ohio 9 July 1853 ensthall and Frees (n. Shio Pick during (D. Mother's Mother Grandmother of No. 1	6. N. <u>Dertete</u> <u>Laafborough</u> B. <u>1944</u> P M P D. 1848 P P P D. 1848 P P D P P D P D P D P D P P D P P D P P D P P D P P D P P D P P D P P P D P P P D P D P P D P D P D P D P D D P D D P D D P D D D P D.	B P D. & P M P P D P D P D P D P D P D P D P D P D P D P D P D P P P D P P P P D P	Wade Loofbourrow Ser Chail No.
ner & Mather's Progenitors erson on Line No. 1 f this is your own pedigree, place yourself as number D2 P72 f this is your own pedigree, place yourself as number in line number 1 above. intarting with numbers 2 & 3 each bracket on the char ndicates a marriage. Even numbers (2, 4, etc.) are nate progenitors and odd numbers (3, 5, etc.) are male progenitors. Each heavy parallel line indicate in different surname among your progenitors. If you are number 1, numbers 4 to 7 are your grandparents i to 15 are your great grandparents. o extend the pedigree for numbers 8 through 15 epeat them as number 1 on chart number 2, 3, etc. his chart is number 1 in a series of three charts (No , Research Work Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart nown as the O-KAY system of record-making.	Feb 1792 Pick 2 Willy Ch. Ohio 9 July 1853 ENJHall and First in Shio Bck during D. Mother's Mother Grandmother of No. 1 Sources of	6. N. <u>Batter</u> <u>Laafborough</u> B. <u>1746</u> P. <u>1845</u> D. 1845 P. <u>7. N. <u>Gabert</u> B. <u>P. </u> D. <u>P. </u> P. <u>1845</u> P. <u>1845</u> P. <u>1946</u> P. <u>1947</u> P. <u>1946</u> P. <u>1946</u> P. <u>1946</u> P. <u>1946</u> P. <u>1946</u> P. <u>1946</u> P. <u>1947</u> P. <u>194</u></u>	B P D. & P M P M P M P D D P D D D D D D D D D D D P D D P D D P D P D P D P D P D P D P D P D	Wade Loofbourrow Ser Chail He.
ter & Mother's Progenitors erson on Line No. 1	Feb 1792 Pickaway Co. Ohio g July 1853 UN/Halland Former School Beleding B. Mother's Mother Grandmother of No. 1 Sources of R Winformging	6. N. <u>Batter</u> <u>Lantborough</u> B. <u>1744</u> P. <u>1845</u> D. 1845 P. <u>7</u> P. <u>8</u> P. <u>8</u> P. <u>8</u> P. <u>8</u> P. <u>1845</u> P. <u>1845</u> P. <u>1846</u> P. <u>184</u>	B P D. & P M P M P M P D D P D D D D D D D D D D D P D D P D D P D P D P D P D P D P D P D P D	Wade Loofbourrow See Charl No.
ner & Mather's Progenitors erson on Line No. 1 f this is your own pedigree, place yourself as number D2 P72 f this is your own pedigree, place yourself as number in line number 1 above. intarting with numbers 2 & 3 each bracket on the char ndicates a marriage. Even numbers (2, 4, etc.) are nate progenitors and odd numbers (3, 5, etc.) are male progenitors. Each heavy parallel line indicate in different surname among your progenitors. If you are number 1, numbers 4 to 7 are your grandparents i to 15 are your great grandparents. o extend the pedigree for numbers 8 through 15 epeat them as number 1 on chart number 2, 3, etc. his chart is number 1 in a series of three charts (No , Research Work Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart nown as the O-KAY system of record-making.	Feb 1792 Pickaway Ca. Ohio g July 1853 enstrad and Free So. Shio Bickaway D. Mother's Mother Grandmother of No. 1 Sources of R Winformy ion: 15	6. N. <u>Batter</u> <u>Lantborough</u> B. <u>1746</u> P. <u>1845</u> D. 1845 P. <u>7</u> 7. N. <u>Gabert</u> B. <u>P. </u> D. <u>P. </u> P. <u>1845</u>	B P D. & P M P M P D P D P 13. N B P 14. N B P D. & P D. & P D. & P 15. N P	Wade Loofbourrow See Charl Ne.
ner & Mather's Progenitors erson on Line No. 1 f this is your own pedigree, place yourself as number n line number 1 above. Marting with numbers 2 & 3 each bracket on the char nale progenitors and odd numbers (2, 4, etc.) are reale progenitors. Each heavy parallel line indicate different surname among your progenitors. If you re number 1, numbers 4 to 7 are your grandparents to 15 are your great grandparents. o extend the pedigree for numbers 8 through 15 sepeat them as number 1 on chart number 2, 3, etc. his chart is number 1 in a series of three charts (No , Research Work Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart nown as the O-KAY system of record-making. Copyright-1958-E Kay Kirkham, 911 Marine Street,	Feb 1792 Pickaway Ca. Ohio g July 1853 enstrad and Free So. Shio Bickaway D. Mother's Mother Grandmother of No. 1 Sources of R Winformy ion: 15	6. N. <u>Batter</u> <u>Lantborough</u> B. <u>1744</u> P. <u>1845</u> D. 1845 P. <u>7</u> P. <u>8</u> P. <u>8</u> P. <u>8</u> P. <u>8</u> P. <u>1845</u> P. <u>1845</u> P. <u>1846</u> P. <u>184</u>	B P D. & P M P D P P D P	Wade Loofbourrow See Charl Ne.







.

ADAMS		BAKER (Cont.)		BOOKWATER (Cont.)	
Anne Lough-		Pauline	29	Samuel	46
borough	69	Sarah	40	BORHER	
Elizabeth	69	Shirley	60	Elizabeth L.	66
Ethel	26	Stacy	60	John	66
George Hamilton	69	Stanley	60	BOSS	
Mary Ann	6 <u>9</u>	BALCOM		George Roger	39a
Robert Hamilton	6 <u>9</u>	Lydia 3a, Su	1 mm	Joseph K.	39a
Stuart Lough-		BALDRIDGE	cpp•	Lela A.	39a
	69		69		
borough		Mary	09	Malcolm Loofboro	
Warren A.	26	BALLARD	10	Stella Mae	39a
ALKIRE		Jackie Lee	69		
Benjamin	49	John E.	69	Claude	46 45 45
Elizabeth		Mary Loughborough	69	Keith	45
Hannah	49	William	. 69	Mildred	45
Lydia (Graham)	49	William Pemberton	69	Sibyl	46
ALLEN	•	BASSEL		BRADSTREET	
John H.	14	Jean	39	Anne Dudley	33
Marion Lufburrow	14	BATEMAN	, ,	Mercy	33
Mary H.	15	Barbara Lee	48	Simeon	33
	15	John Henry	48	BRANDENBURG	
Robert H.	12		59	Lewis	LO.
ALLEY	76	Mary	ンソ		40
Catherine	16	BEATTY	10	Rebecca Babcock	40
George	16	Christian	49	BRIDENBAUGH	
APPLEGATE		BEE	1 4	Ernest	43
James	13	Bertha Loofbourrow		Dorothy Loof-	
Lillian	14	Esther	39a	bourrow	43
William	14	Esther Josephine	45	BRIM	
ARNETT	•	Raymond	45	Evalyn	48
Sadie M.	44	BENSON		BROWN	
BABCOCK	-1-1	Hazel May	45	Amelia	56
Davis	40	BENTON		Anna	. 56
Jacob H.	40	Eugene Allison	42	Frank	68
John	38	Joanna	42	Harriet Loof-	00
-	40	BERKELEY	42		1 - 1 - 1
Margaret			າຕ	bourrow Ira	56
Pricilla 40a	,40	Elijah	35		56
Rebecca Loofboro	40	Thomas	35	John J.	24 24
Sarah	37	BISSELL	1-	Judith	24
	,40	Commodore	67	Lydia 35	
	,40	George	67	Margurite C.	67
BAKER		Louisa	67	Martha	24
Andrew	60	Mary	67	Mary Loofboro	41 24 68
Claude Van	60	Sarah Loughborough	67	Nannie	ŻЦ
Donald		BLACK	•	Sarah	68
Edna Alta	60	Camilla	45	William H. J.	68
Elizabeth Lough-	•••	BOERUM			,23
borough	60	Ann	13	BUNN	
Ethel Elma		BOOKWATER		Bridget	5
	60	Esther	46	TH THE O	ン
Floyd					
Margaret	60	Nellie Loofbourrow	46		

BUNN (Cont.) Ennis	ちちちち	CHASE (Cont.) CRANDELL Shirley Jean Brim 48 Alice	39
Hannah	<u>ୁ</u>	Sybel Lova 48 CROSS	1.0-
Matthew	2	Vivian 48 Alice	40a
Thomas	5	Waldron Eugene 48 Carol Ann	40a
BURDGE	- 1	William Asa 48 Nedra Roe	40a -
Deborah	14	Wilma Aieda 48 William C.	40a
BURDICK	- 0	Winifred Adella 48 DAHMS	
Allison L., Jr.	38	CHATFIELD Ester	53 53
Alice Susan	38 38	Dale 45 H. F.	53
Lovell	38	Floyd 45 DAVID	
BURNHAM		Jesse Loofbourrow 45 King of Scotland	33
Frances	54	Jesse Loofbourrow 45 King of Scotland John 45 DAVIS Lee 45 Anna Le Grette	
Sumner	54	Lee 45 Anna Le Grette	29
BURNS	- •	Marie 45 Annie M. 37	7,38
Anna	24	CLARDE Dan Harold	29
BURT		Donald M. 53 Diann Adele	48
Grace Van Arsdale	69	Thelma Loofbourrow 53 George O.	29
CAMP		COCKRELL George Oscar	29
Alberta	31	Elizabeth 69 Jack	29
Irwin	31		40a
Virginia Eliza-	22	Frances 69 John	40 40
beth	31	Lillian 60 John W.	40a
CAPP	1	CONNER Lois Kruger	29
Mildred	60	Nancy 22 Marilyn Ruth	29
CARMEN		Wilson 23 Martha	36
Joseph	13	CONSETTE Mary (Stearns)	37
CARTER	ر ب	Luella 54 Matilda Loof-	16
"Captain" (Civil			1.00
War)	55	Cora Emma 48 Richard Eugene	40a
John Hill	67	Francis E. 22 Ruby Ann	29 29
	55	Willamina 22 Thomas William	
Marguretta # Mary Loughborough	67	COON William C.	40 37
Miles	55	Eusebia 38 William Franklin	48
CASE))	COOPER DAWSON	40
Dorothy	1.2		20
v	43	Barbara 48 Elaine Charles 48 Judith	39
CATCHINGS	20		39
Douglas	30	George 23 Marguerite	39
Holliday	30	John Randolph 21,23 Palema	39 39
Jack	30	Lizzie 26 William L.	39 -
CHAPIN	1.0	Lourine 26 W.L., Jr.	39
Opal	48	Lourine (Lou) DECKER	- 1
Southwell	48	Fontaine 21 Gerald I., III	14
CHASE	10	Lynis Marie 69 Mildred	58
Arlene Bernice	48	Olin T. 69 Sylvia Lufburrow	14
Doris Vivian	48	Pamela Jean 48 DE COULAZ	
Edwin Everrit	48	Richard 23 Charlotte	39
Hazel Reuba	48	Wanda Marie 69 DELANIO	
Lizzie L.	48	Willie Brown 21 Zeta G.	42
Roselyn	48		
*Marguretta Loofb	ouri	row	
Carter		- 2 -	

	DE LONG		EBERHARDT		FINNEGAN	
	Barbara Jean	61	Martha	31	Catherine	69
	DEVINE	<u> </u>	ECHLER		Elizabeth H.	69
	Oral	44	Burton B.	59	John	69
		44			FLANNERY	07
	DICKENS	50	Ellen Lough-	59	Abrigail Loof-	
	Charles	59	borough	27		
	Clara Barton	59		ي.	bourrow	34
	DICKERSON	1	Mildred	45	John	34
	Catherine Louise	69	ELLERY		FLAUNTLEROY	
	DILLASHAW		Elizabeth	53	Caroline	
1	Bettie	26	ELLIS		Virginia	68
	Warren A.	26	Helen Elizabeth	39a		
	DOBSON		Judith Ann	39a	Anna Belle	43 68
	E • E•	39	Walter W.	39a	Kathleen	68
	Ellnor Elizabeth	39	ELY		FORLOW	
	Mary Susan	39	Hannah	42	Elizabeth	43
	Nancy Forsythe	39	ERICKSON	•	FORSYTH	•
	Norma Loofboro		James E., Jr.	44	Susan	37
	DOUGLAS		Joan Nelson	44	Tamar	37,39
	Frank Middleton	62	ERSKINE		FREEMAN	
	Jean Loughborough			2	Albert M.	14
	DOW		ERWIN		Elizabeth Luf-	
	Agnes Ann	61	Barbara Lee	48	burrow	14
	Barbara		Dorothy	<u>48</u>	FRYBACH	
	Frederick		Lester Edgar	48	Mary	36
	Frederick, Jr.		John Charles	48	FRYMIRE	0
		61	John M.	48	Harriette	69
	Gaylia			40		09
	Roland	61	Opal Iola	40	FULTON	
	DRAKE	20	Rachel Loofbour-	1.0	Eliza Loof-	a 1
	Donald R.	39	row	48	bourrow	34
	Windy Ross	39	EVANS	~ ~ ~	William	34
	DUDLEY		Allison	30	FURROW	
	Anne	33	Aubry Frances	30	John	39a
	Thomas	33	Aubry Griffin	30	Olive	39a
	DUER		Jean	30	Ona	- 39a
	Florence	22	Proctor Snow	30	GALE	
	DULANEY		Sarah Elizabeth	30	Adelarde	38 -
	Francis	50	FAHIEN		GALLENTINE	-
	DYE		Leota	46	Donald	39
	Margarette	57	FARNAM	•	Donald G.	39
	DYER		Mary	59	Susan Dobson	39
	Jerusha	42	FARNUM		GARDNER	
	Rachel	42	Gladys Lough-		Amelia J.	14
	Samuel	42	borough	61		11
	EARL OF ROSSLYN	2	Lorlea	61		anter activo
	EARL OF HUNTING-	-	Rob Roy	61	Amy	50
	TON	33	Will	61	GILLIFF	20
	EASTON		FENTON		Phebe	46
	Glen	45	Eliza	42	GLAZE	40
	Marie	45			Sarah Eve	36,49
	**************************************	41			Mare and TIAM	J~947
			- 3 -			

HANSEN

GLEASON 31 Marion GLENN Rose 22 HANCOCK GORDON 38 HANNAN Mary **GRAHAM** 49 Elizabeth Harrison 49 John 49 49 Lydia GRANBERRY 29 Laura GREENAMYRE 54 Harland Gregg 54 54 54 54 54 Lois Hunt Lois Jane Nancy K. GREGG Charles Lester 48 48 Hazel Chase GREGORY 49 Jane 21,27 Mary GROVER 12 HART James GROVES 51 HARTMAN Bertha HACKETT 59 David 59 Joanne Willard 60 John Leslie Susan Joy 60 HACKLER 44 HENDERSHOTT Frances HAFF 35 HENDERSON Mary HAGERTY Ц6 Mary HALL Amanda Loofbourrow 49 36,43 Rachel William 49 HAMMOND Blanche 42 42 Edward 42 Ida 42 Isaac Newton

HAMMOND (Cont.)		HICKS (Cont.)	
Lillian	42	Orton	58
Marietta	42	Windy	58 58
HANCOCK		HIGGINS	
Gladys	29	Winifred	54a
HANNAN		HODGKINS	-
Elsa Blanche	47	Frederick S.	112
Guy William	47	Hannah	42 42
Nada Leone	47		
Orval Mason	47	Ester Loofbourrow	45
Tressa Loofbourrow		Frank	15
Wanda Lucile	47	Glenn	15
HANSEN	• • •	Hazel	45 45 45
John T.	48	HOWE	47
Rosilyn Chase	48	Dorothy Elizabeth	1.8
HARBERT	40	HOWELL	. 40
Abigail Loof-		Elizabeth Maxson	40
bourrow	35	Johnathan	37
John	35	Matilda	37
Samuel	35 35 35 35 35		, 40
Sarah Loofbourrow	35	Simeon	37
HARDMA N	1	HUBBARD	1
Elizabeth	38	Clara	40
HARRISON		John Charles	40
Catherine	69	Madora Charlotte	<u>цо</u>
HART	0,	HUDDLE	цv
Sarah Ann	43	Edward D.	46
HARTMAN	42	Martha Loofbour-	40
Kate	45	row	46
HAYTON	47	Ruth	46
Delore May	59	HUNT	40
HEITMANN	11	Carlton Dixon	c).
John Carson	21	Carrie P. Loof-	54
Laura Lufburrow	31 31	bourrow	52
HENDERSHOTT	۲ر	Carol Jean	53 53
	39a	Esther Dahms	22
)7a		22
HENDERSON Charles Isferetto	22	Frances	534 54 55 53 53 53
Charles Lafayette Caroline Louisa	22 22	Hester	24
		Joseph McVicker	23
Caroline Lufburrow	22	Judith Ann	55
Joseph P. Lois Knight	22	Lois Logan	24
	22 22	R. Sandford Sr.	24
Lois Knight II	22	R. Sandford Jr.	24
HENDRICKSON	15	Sandford Burnham	24
Olive	20	Steven James	54 54
HICKS Carol	58	Sumner Robert	24
Frank	49	HURLEY	28
Joanna Loofbourrow		James H.	38 37
Joanna Loorbouriow	49	John D.	וכ

- 4 -

38

40 37 38

38

40 38

37

55 55

47

29

58 58 58

22

23

29 51

29

439551

46 51 43

45454

43

56

43

40a

30

HURLEY (Cont.) John Gilbert L. Levin Lewis Mary E. 38,40 Matita Sarah Babcock Theodore William ISELTINE Hannah Robert JACKSON Bertha **JANE** Carrie JANES Adrian Malinda Irene Malinda Barber JARNAGIN Ida Bass (Lufburrow) Joseph Conway JOHNSON Burrell C. Hale Jacquiline Sue John Lester James Levi Lottie Margaret Ann Mary Emma Nettie Eliza JONES Caroline F. Charles Francis Julia Kingsberry Lewis Martha Loofbourrow Sarah Loofbourrow William JORDA N David Star JOWERS Alice

JOWERS (Cont.)	LANDEN
Mrs. J. P. 30	
Millie 3(
KARR	Dr. A. B. 26
Mary Jane 52	
KEENER	LATHRO P
Elizabeth (Adams) 69	
Frank 69	
KELLER	
	Iza Loofbourrow 48
Edward 69	
KELLY	LAZER
Charles 4	
Gertrude M. (Nee	LEDFORD
Lufburrow) 6,1	
Sophronia 43	
KENNEMORE	Lewanda 69
Erma 28	LEG
KENNON	Sarah 11
William 11	
KERR	Martha 44
Augustus Pemeroy 42	
John 55	Agnes Ann 61
Mary Loofbourrow 55	Darrell 61
KEYES	Darrell Michel 61
Edward L. 67	
Louisa 67	
Sarah Loughborough 67	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	And the light an install to
KILLEN	Ida (Wife of Joseph
Donna Nelson 44	
Vernon P. 44	
KIRK	Jane 2 Ralph 2
John 65	
Mary 65	
Sarah 65	
KIRKPATRICK	LINES
Rebecca Lamb 35,41	Sam 24
Suppl. 4	LING
Richard Henry 41	Alice L. 39a
KNIGHT	Clareta Lurene 39a
Lois 22	Edward Phillip 39a
KRATH	Leland Lavern 39a
Alice 49	Melba Ruth 39a
Harriet Loofbour-	Naomi June 39a
row 49	Philip 39a
Owen 49	
KRUGER 47	
Lois 29	Lemon 40
LOIS 27 LAMB	
Wendell 46	Samuel 40
- 5 -	

LOFBERRY 11 John 11 Mathias LOGAN 52 Ella May 63 Ella Louise LONG 21 Rebecca LOOFBORO 38 Adelarde Adelbert Chase 39a 39a 38 Alice Melissa Alice Susan 39a Amelia 40 Amaranda 38 Armanda 38 Augustus S. 38,40 Beecher 39 39 38 Carol Jean Charlotte Clara 38 Corinna Maxine Donald E. 39a 488888 Dwight Dwight Gale Dwight Ralph Edna Mae Edwin 34,38,39a,44 sythe 38 th Emily 38 Eli Eli Forsythe Elizabeth Emily 38 Elmer Elsworth 39 38 Dr. Elrow Bliss Elston 39 Ester 38,39a Esther 39 38 38 Esther Townsend Euphremia Eusebia 38 Evelyn 38 Genevieve Georgia Grace 39a,44 Horace Roscoe 38 Howard 38 38 Irene 37 37,38 Isaac Isaac Newton 36,40 Jacob 38 James Gordon

	LOOFBORO (Cont.)	LOOFBOURROW
L	Janette 39	Abner Ritte
 	Jean 39	house
	Jean Elizabeth 39	Abrigail 33
	John 39,40	
2		Ada
5	John Deane 39	Agnes
_	John Wade 37,38	Alice
L	Joy Lorriane 38	Allen Grego
	Joy Lorriane 38 Karen Susan 38,39	Almina
3	Kenneth St. Johns 39	Almina Flor
1	Kenneth St.	Almira
à		Alvin
3	Johns, Jr. 39 Leo 38	Amaranda Ra
	Leslie 38	Amy Iza
1		
5	Lewis Alexan-	Amy Gaskill
2	der 37,39a	Anna Ford
5	Lewis Lester 38	Anna Julesa
)	Lloyd Clair 39	Arthur B.
)	Lydia Emily 37,39a	Barbara
)	Margueretta 39	Benjamin Fr
Ś	Mary 41	Benjamin
	Mary Alice 39	Wilson
	Mary Ann 39	Bertha Jane
1. \		
2	Matilda 40a	Beth Wolver
	Nancy Alice 39	Burchard Ke
Ś.,	Norma 39	Byron D.
Ś.	Norman Forsyth 39	Caroline
3	Ona 39a	Carol Jean
Ļ	Orpha 39a	Carrie Bell
3	Paul M. 38	Carrie Pear
3 .	Paul Wayne 38	Catherine 8
3	Ralph 38,39a	(also on p
, .	Ralph Elber-	Cecelia
Ϋ́	to 38,39a,44	Charles
ร์	Ralph Robin 39a	
7		Charles Fra
	Ralph Sidney 38	lin
7 ·	Rebecca 36,40,40a	Charles H.
33333	Sarah 39a	Charlette
5	Stella Mae 39a	Charlotte
3	Sunny 39a	Clara A.
3	Susan 38	Clara E.
L	Susan Forsyth 38,40	Clara Hughe
3 -	Vernon 38	Cora
3	Virginia 38	Courtney
۶.	Wade John 38	Burchard
, 7		
5		Christain
	Wesley 38	Cyrus Fay
) V	Winston 38	David 34,3!
5	Yulie E. 38	51,5
		David Wade

Abner Ritten-	
	2
house	22
Abrigail 33,34,35,	57
Ada	53
Agnes	47
Alice	49
Allen Gregory	23
Almina	49
	45
Almina FIUIGIIA	42
	49
	49
Amaranda Racheal	37 48
Amy Iza	48
Amy Gaskill	50
Anna Ford	4 3
Anna Julesa	45
	41
	35
Benjamin Franklin l	46
Benjamin	
Wilson 36,1	41
Bertha Jane	15
Beth Wolverton	15
Burchard Kent	12
Byron D.	4
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	to
Caroline 44,1	t2 -
Carol Jean	tò.
Carrie Belle 1	46
Carrie Pearl	53
Catherine 8,10,11,5	55
(also on page 5)	
Cècelia 41,1	19
Charles 43,49,6	5í
Charles Frank-	
lin 42,1	. 5
	+2 .
Charles H. 35 L	۲ <u>۲</u>
Charlette L	ţΎ
Charlotte 46,5 Clara A. 1 Clara E. 1 Clara Hughes 1 Cora 1	56
Clara A. L	10
Clara E. L	12
Clara Hughes 1	16
Cora	18
Courtney	۲*
	. ב
	5
Christain L	49 46
Cyrus Fay	to
David 34,35,43,50,	,
David 34,35,43,50, 51,52,55,65	
David Wade 4	-3
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

- 6 -

	LOOFBOURROW (Cont.)	LOOFBOURROW (Cont.)	LOOFBOURROW (CONT.)
	Davis 36.55.65	Hannah Bunn 5,8	Katherine 10,51
	Dede Olson 43	Harriet 35,41,42,49	Lambert Prescott 49
	Don 45	Harriett Ester 41	Lamuel Pancoast 49
	Don Juan 49	Harriett Stout 56	Leban 49
	Dorothy 43	Harrison 61	Leban Van 49
	Dorothy Morton 43	Harry 46	Leon T. L3
	Dwight Logan 53	Hazel 45	Leonidas Latimer 43
	Ebenezer 35.36.16.50	Helen Muriel 44	Lesta 47
	Edgar 45	LOOFBOURROW (Cont.) Hannah Bunn 5,8 Harriet 35,41,42,49 Harriett Ester 41 Harriett Stout 56 Harrison 61 Harry 46 Hazel 45 Helen Muriel 44 Horace Hamlin 44,45 Huntington 43 Ida Mabel 48	Leota Fahien 46
	Edith 51	Huntington 43	Lewis Wade LL
	Eleanor Gardner 11	Ida Mabel 48	Lillie Woodruff 47
	Elemeda 40	Isabel Randolph 61	Lizzie Dell 48
	Elias UL.55	Tza Blanch 48	Louise Williams 43
	Elias Homer 46	Tacob 11.35.36	Lucile Jeanette 16
	Flizabeth	James 43.48.19	Lucy Li9
	3/1-112-113-119-61	James Wilber 43	r_{0}
	$\frac{1}{12} = \frac{1}{12} + \frac{1}{12} $	Jane 48.52	Lydia Brown
	Ella Mote	Jasper 16	Mable 16
	Ellerv 53	Tean U5	Madison /19
	Ellery Channing 45	Jerry Hale 51	Maggie h7
	Eliza 34.50	Jessie Halev 43	Margaret 16.57.65
	Eliza Doreas 46	Jessie Lillian 45	Margaret Mahew 51
	Elmore 42	Joan 45	Margarietta 55
	Elsa 47	Joanna 42,49	Leonidas Latimer 43 Lesta 47 Leota Fahien 46 Lewis Wade 44 Lillie Woodruff 47 Lizzie Dell 48 Louise Williams 43 Lucile Jeanette 46 Lucy 49 Lula 51 Lydia Brown 41 Mable 46 Madison 49 Maggie 47 Margaret 46,57,65 Margaret 46,57,65 Margaret 46,57,65 Margaret 43,44 Marietta 55 Maria Sheppard 43,44 Marietta 42 Marilyn 51 Mark Albert 23 Martha 43 Martha Phidelia 46 Mary 10,11,35,36,43 46,49,55,57 Mary Ann 42,56 Mary Davis 35 Mary Delin 41 Mary E. 48,51 Mary Evangeline 46 Mary Fryback 36,41 Mary Hall 41
	Elsie 53	Jce <u>11</u> 8	Marietta 42
	Emily 42.43	Joe Wade 51	Marilyn 51
	Emma 51	Johile 49	Mark Albert 23
	Ester Grace 45	John I. 2,3,4,5	Martha 43
	Ethel 48	Will of 8,9,10	Martha Phidelia 46
	Eva 42	John II 5,8,10,33,34	Mary 10,11,35,36,43
	Francis Jane 51	John III 34	46,49,55,57
	Frank Lee 49	John 13,35,36,40, 41	Mary Ann 42,56
	Franklin Charles 43	42,43,44,45,46,55, 65	Mary Davis 35
	Franklin Read 43	John Fletcher 55,56	Mary Delin 41
	Fred 57	John G. 46	Mary E. 48,51
	Frederick Charles 43	John Graham 49	Mary Evangeline 46
	Frederick R. 43	John Page 44	Mary Fryback 36,41
	Gail Ann 48	John Samuel 61	Mary Haff 35
	Garret 57	John Stewart 23,43	Mary Hall 41
	George 35	John Wade	Mary Hazer 45
	George Thomas 41	34,35,41,42,43	Mary Pancoast 50
	George Wade 48	John Wilson 41	Mary Plumb 42
	Frederick R.43Gail Ann48Garret57George35George Thomas41George Wade48Georgia Grace44Georgiana51Graham Cain43Guisebert Driggs47Hale J.51	Johnathan 34,35	
	Georgiana 51	Joseph John	Mary Louise 42,46,51
	Graham Cain 43	Mathias 47	Mary Riley 36,46
	Guisebert Driggs 47	Josina 47	Mary Ruth 43
		Juanita Ruth 45	Matilda 36
	Hannah	Mathias 47 Josina 47 Juanita Ruth 45 Judson 49 Kate Hartman 45	Matilda Opha 37 Matthew 11,12
	10,36,42,49,55,65	Kate Hartman 45	Matthew 11,12
-2		-	

.

.

- 7 -

•

•	COPROTEROW (Cont)	LOOFBOURROW (Cont.)	LOUGHBOROUGH
•	LOOFBOURROW (Cont.)		
	Maude H. 43	Samuel Haff 46	Ada Robins 60
	Maynard Joseph 48	Sarah Ann 43	A. H. 1,2
	Mildred 45	Sarah Barton 56	Alexander 63
	Milton Floyd 23,49	Sarah Glaze 36.19	Alexander Hamilton 67
		Sarah Glaze 36,49 Sarah Jane 57	Alexander Hamiltoon 0,
	Minerva Caroline 57	Saran Jane 57	Alexander Rose 68
	Naomi 49	Sarah Louisa 41 Sarah Morford 55,56 Sarah Wilson 51 Selma 48	Alexander Webster 66
	Nathan I	Sarah Morford 55,56	Alice 69
		Sarah Wilson 51	
		Sarah Wilson 51 Selma 48	Ann Elizabeth 69
	Nathan II	Selma 40	Ann Elizabeth 69
	36,49,55,66	Selma 48 Sibyl 46	Ann Rose 68
	Dr. Nathan Allen 41	Solon 34,46,49	Anna Fitzhugh 68
	Dr. Nathan Allen 41 Nathan Barton 57 Nathan Benson 56	Sophronia 43,49	Annette Virginia 68
	Nathan Bangan 54	Otorian Tao	Augustine 68
	Nathan Benson 50	Steven Joe 48 Susan Barton 53 Susie Spangler 52	Augustine 68
	Nathaniel I.	Susan Barton 53	Barbara 68
	4,5,9,10	Susie Spangler 52	Barbara Jane 60
	Nathaniel 55,61,65	Thelma 53	Beverly Keller 69
	Nellie 49	Thelma 53 Theona Allene 48	Caroline Morgan 67
			varuitile Morgan Of
		Thomas S	Carrie Pearl 53,54
	Nestor 35	5,8,10,11,36,49,55	Catherine 68
	Nettie Johnson 43	Thomas Riley 46	Charles 60,61
	Anlando EO ET	Thomas Van Callon 51	
	otha	mode Amod	
	0000 49	Tressa Agnes 47	Daniel Logan 54
	Otho49Owen Lovejoy46Oval Mason47Pamelia49	U. S. 34,45	Clara Dickens 59 Daniel Logan 54 David 3,67,68,69
	Oval Mason 47		
	Pamelia 49	Urana 49	Dorothy Miller 68
	Phebe Gillis 46	Vivian May 44	Dudley Fairfax 63
	Phillin Countror LE	Urana 49 Vivian May 44 Wade 34,35,36,43,46,47,51 Wade Davis 36,43	Dudiby Failian 05
	Phillip Courtney 45		Dwight Logan 53,54
	Preston 61	34, 35, 30, 43, 40, 41, 51	Earl 58
	Preston Sumner 44,46	Wade Davis 36,43	Edith Catherine 69
	Rachael 47	Wade George 48 Wade Hampton 41,50	Edna Alta 60
	Rachael Eleanor 18	Wode Tremeter 17 50	723
	Rachael Hell 26 43	Wade Hampton41,50Wade Harold23,51Will51	
	nachael Hall Juj4		Eldred Cole 60
	Rachael Howell 40	W111 51	Edward Turner 68,69
	Kainn Homer 10		Raward Wurner Tr. 69
	Rebecca 35.36	William Cecil 34.45	Edward Turner TTT 69
	Rebecka 65	William Donald 45	Eleanor 53
		William Donald 45 William Jackson 50 William Karl 53,54	Eleanor 53
	Rebeckah Lamb 41	William Jackson 50	Eliza 67
	Rhoda 46,47,50	William Karl 53,54	Elizabeth 60,61,68
	Robert Benard 23,51	William Karr 52	Elizabeth Cockrell 69 Elizabeth
	Robert Hale 51	William Kerr 56	Flizsheth
	Robert Halo In Cl		
	Robert Hale, Jr. 51		Finnegan 69
	Robin Wood 45	William Swaze 57	Elizabeth Turner 68
	Roger Wade 43	William Wade 44,45	Elizabeth Webster 66
	Rosie 48	Wilson Wade 48	Ella N. 59
	Ruth 5,8,10	TOPFEN 40	Ellery 53
	Ruth Philip 45	Albert L. 47	Emily G. 57
	Roger Wade43Rosie43Rosie48Ruth5,8,10Ruth Philip45Sadie Arnett44	Danna 47	Ella N.59Ellery53Emily G.57Ethel Morrison63
	Sallie 35	Nada Leone Hannan 47	Florence 60
	Samuel 35,50		Fred 57

- 8 -

Hamilton Augustus 67Hannah Amelia59Harriett56,66Harrison61Helen Louise69Helen Maria57Henry Alexander69Henry Alexander69Hope62Ira59Ira Elias57,59Irene Rossington58Isabel61James Fairfax3,62James Henry 66,67,68James MooreJames Moore, Jr.62Jane Rossington57Jean62John3,5,66,67Rev. John5,56,64John Fletcher56John Lovell, Jr.63John Samuel61John Sheldon54Joseph Stuart68Judy68Katherine Louise69Kathleen Ford68Kathryn Jane58	Marie60,69Marion Florence59Mary Cassandra66Mary Cassandra66Mary Farman59Mary Faucher58Mary Faucher58Mary Faucher58Mary Jane66Mary Stuart69Mary Webster66Minna69Myrtle54Nancy68Nathan66,67,68Nathan Barton57Nathan Barton57Nathan Nathaniel68Nellie Florence58Patricia Ann68Paul Richard60Preston61Ralph3Randolph McGill69Richard Lee54Robert58Robert III69Robert Henry68,69Robert Henry68,69Robert Nathan68Rose57Robert Nathan68Rose Fitzhugh68	Sarah Marie 67 Sarah Theresa 68 Sharon Ann 54a Sheldon Riley 54a Stuart Dickerson 69 Stuart Randolph 69 Thomas 3 Thomas Keller 69 Thomas Keller 69 Thomas Rossington 1,34,58,64a Town of 4 Tracy Leon 59 Turner Fauntleroy 69 Wanda Cooper 69 Will 57 William Anderson 66 William Ellery 23,53 William Ford 68 William Grant 58 William Grant 58 William Grant 58 William Grant 58 William Swaze 57 Winifred May 54 LUBKERT 54 E. B. 31 LUCKBURROW James 3 LUCCOCK Eva Loofbourrow 42 Mary 42 Theodore J. 42 LUFBROW John 12 Joseph 12 Mary 12 Matthew 11,12 Sarah 12 Stephen 12 LUFBURROW Ada 13 Albert Bullman
Judy 68 Katherine Louise 69 Kathleen Ford 68	Robert Henry Rose, Jr. 69 Robert Nathan 68	Stephen12LUFBURROW13
Leroy 60,61	Ross 1,34,58,64a	1,22,23
Lillian 60	Roy 68	Alexis Gleason 31
Lord Lough-	Ruth 58	Amelia 15
borough 2,5	Sallie McCandle-	Andrew Winter 13
Louisa 67,68	ness 68	Ann Eliza 13

- 9 -

LUFBURROW (Cont.) Betty Saulter Burley Brown 22, Burley Matthew 22, Byrd Sandlin Carol Carol Vivian Caroline Caroline Parr Caroline Willard 22,	23 22 31 22 14 22
Caroline Willard	
Smith 21,	26
Catherine	16
Charles 13,14,	
Charles A. 1,6,14,	15
Dr. Chas. B. 1,	1h
Charles Marion	31
Charles Marion	7 - 1
Jr.	31
Charles William	
28,	31
Charmian 22,	23
Charmian 22, Deborah	22
Dorothy	31
Edith	15
Edward Taylor 13,	14
Egbert F.	15
Eleanor	13
Elizabeth Brenton	
Emily	14
Ethel	26
Eugene Meldrum	26
Evelyn Hazel	31
Florence Duer	22
George	13
Grover Harrison	13
Gertrude Marie	14
Hattie Lanier	26 28
Helen Berg	20
Homer Milton	24
20,21,25,	20
Ida Jarnagin	26
Jennie May John 11.	22 14 12
(Con of Wattham	12
(Son of Matthew Luffbrow)	כר
John E.	だ
John Sutphin	14
CONT DASPITI	- <u> </u>

Joseph 4,13,14 Laura Louise 31 Laura Wray 28 Laurence 15 Leonard A. 15	MA PES Alice Elma I Edward Gordor Gordor
Margaret Charmian 22 Marion Andrew 14 Mary 12 Mary Elizabeth 14 Mary Gregory 20,28 Mary Menke 15 Mary Willamina 22 Mathew (1) 6,11 (Spelled Lufbrow) 12 Mathew II 16,17,18,19 Will of 19 May 13,14 Mildred Pughsley 31 Milton Randolph 22 Nellie 14 Norma Parker 22 Norman A. 15 Orlando 28 Orlando 28 Orlando 48 Peter 15 R. 15 R. 15 R. 15 R. 15 R. 15 R. 15 Robert A. 15 Robert A. 15 Robert A. 15 Robert Patman 31 Sarah 11,13 Sarah Gregory 28 Stephen Bullman 21 Stephen Gregory 28 Stephen Randolph 22 Stephen Randolph 22 Step	John Marior Robert Shirle W. E. MARES Clarer Helen Judith Willis MARKWAI Caroli MARTIN Mrs. J Griffi Martha Marthers T. W. Janice Virgir MATHES T. W. Janice Crant Lucy Lucy Mary MATTHEW George Grant Lucy Lucy Mary Nancy Ralph MAXSON Amy Elizab Ephrai Macy Nathan MAXWELL Floren MAYO Elias Nancy

MAPES	
Alice	60
Elma Denton	60
Edward	60
Gordon, Jr.	60
Gordon Reynolds	60
John	60
Marion	60
Robert	60
Shirley	60
W.E.	60
MARES	
Clarence F.	44
Helen N.	44
Judith Nelson	44
William	44
MARKWALLER	19 J
Caroline	23
MARTIN	
Mrs. Jack	30 30 64
Griffin	30
Martha Ann	64
MATHERS	
T. W. Jr.	31 31 31
Janice Elaine	31
Virginia Camp	31
MATHISON	
Mary	38
MATTHEWS	
George Hayward	555555555555555555555555555555555555555
Grant L.	59
Lucy	59
Lucy Loughborough	59
Mary	59
Nancy	59
Ralph Sheppard	59
MAXSON	
Amy	40
Elizabeth 36,37,	,40
Ephraim	40
Ephraim Madora Mary 36, Nathan Simon	40
Mary 36,	,4 <u>0</u>
	36
MAXWELL	
Florence	26
MAYO	•
Elias	40
Nancy Alice 4	.Óa

- 10 -

.

MOTE

MIDGE

MULLER

MCDONALD

MELL 26 Edward 26 John 26 Patrick H. Patrick H., Jr. 26 26 Tom MENKE 15 Mary E. MESSICK Andrew Stuart 69 MOUNT Helen Loughborough 69 Frances Mary Helen 69 MESSMORE 46 Rhoda MER CHA NT 61 Barbara Jean 61 David 61 MULLEN Diane 61 Harvey MILES 51 Edith MILLER 59 68 Patricia Dorothy MIMS 24 Thomas MODEEN 47 Mija MONROE 35 Harriet MONTGOMERY 44 MCCLAIN Elizabeth Josina Loofbourrow 47 47 Warren MOORE 42 Hiram Mary McGrew 42 MORFORD 55 55 55 55 Esther Sarah Thomas Thompson MORGAN 67 Caroline MORRIS G. C. 14 MORRISON 63 MCMULLEN Ethel

MOSELEY	-	MCMULLEN (Cont.)	
Martha	24	Jerry	30 30
MOTE	· ~	Pat	30
Ella	45	MCVICKER	<i></i>
Emily Loofbourrow	42	J. N.	53
Ethan Allen	122222	NELSON	
Louise	42	Arlys	44
Rose	42	Carolyn Hope	44
Walter	42	Caroline Lazer	44
MOUNT		Chester	44
Frances	15	Donna Jean	Lili
MUDGE		Elmer E.	
Hattie	38	Faye Audrey	<u>LL</u>
MULFORD		Helen Beth	hh
Edith Loughborough	a di	Helen Loof-	· · · · · · ·
1,16,65	60	bourrow	Juli
	69	Henry Oscar	44
Vincent, Sr.	07	•	
MULLEN	1.1.	Jerry Bee	1.1.
Alvin	44 44	Joan Joan	44
Arlys Nelson	44	John Laramy	44
MULLER	~ 0	Judith Irene	44
Elizabeth	28 28 28	Julia Snow	4444044
Mary	20	Mary Ann	44
Washington	28	Ruth	44
MURRAY		Vivian Loof-	
James W.	13	bourrow	44
MCCANDLENESS	·	NEWELL	1-
Sallie	68	Arlene	63
MCCASKILL		NICHOLS	
Elizabeth	54b	Cora	555555555555555555555555555555555555555
James	546	Helen Loofbourrow	57
MCCLAIN		Jenny	57
Ethel	48	Jessie	57
MCDONALD		Salva	57
Alice	29	Seymour	57
MCGREW		Will	57
Arthur	42	NORTON	
Franklin	42	Minerva	56
Harriet Loof-		OATES	•
bourrow	42	Maggie	47
Helen	12	OCHILTREE	- T .4
James	42	Howard	12
John B.	12	Ida Hammond	42 42
	42	OLDS	Gja C.
Mary	42		1.2
MCMAHAN Frances Loof		Albert Mony Loofbournew	42 42
Frances Loof-	6 7	Mary Loofbourrow	44
bourrow	51 51	OLSEN Dede Joanna	1.2
Oscar	71	Dede Joanna	12
MCMULLEN	20	Joane	42
Mrs. J. O.	30		

- 11 -

ORCUTT		PATTERSON		REEM (Cont.)	1
Hazel May (Mrs. Puehn)	40a	Evelyn PHILLIPS	15	Sally Ann Sullivan	47 47
James	40a	Ruth	45	REITZEL	
	40a	PLACE		Darrel Leon	48 47 47
OVERMAN		Charles	39a		47
Almina Loof-		Helen	39a		47
bourrow	45	Lela Boss	39a	Maurice Donald	47 48
Camilla Black	- 42	Patricia Ann	398		40
Homer L.	45	Scott Thomas	39a		47
L. F.	42	PLATT	3.0	RENGER	1.
Mable	444444	Amy Loofbourrow	48	Gaylia	61
Mildred	42	Arthur L.	48	Henry	61
Oliver S. Paul	42	Beverly	48	REYNOLDS	57
O'MALLEY	42	PLUMB Catherine	42	Emma RICCAUD	21
Mrs. Ada (Nee		Icabod		Louise	67
Loofbourrow)	53	Mary	42 42	RILEY	0.1
PADDOCK		POTTER	44	Adam	540
Alice Marion	58	Melissa	38	Mary	36,46
Anthony	58	Philip	μř	Myrtle	54
Frank	58	Ruth	38 45 45	RITTENHOUSE	
Henry Watson	58 58	POWELL		David	51
Lois Isabel	58	Bertha	35	Katheryn	51 51 51
Lucinda	58	PUEHN		James	51
Nellie Loof-		Carl	40a	William	51
bourrow	58	Hazel	40a	ROBERTS	
PADGETT		RANDOLPH		Alice	40a 29 47 23
Mrs. Ivan	30	Isabel Fitz	61	Douglas	29
Betty Jane	30	READ		Elizabeth	47
PALMER		Maude Huntington	43	Eva Cooper	23
George W.	15	REED		Hazel Orcutt	40a
PANCOAST	~	William	47		40a
Isiah	36	Maxa Rosabaugh	47	Kline L.	49
Mary Nary	50	REEM	1.7	Robert Lloyd	40a
Hannah 36	,49	Andrew J.	47	Robert M.	40a
PARKER Norma	22	Bertha Jackson	47 47	ROBIN Ada	61
Melvina	39	Claude Cora Skinner	47	Henry	61
PARR	J7, .	Elizabeth Roberts	47	ROBINSON	01
Caroline	22	George	47	Mary Loofbourro	w 11
Grady	22	Jackson	47	N. M.	11
PARSHALL	الم الم	Judith	47	ROESSLER	
Jane L.	58	Lawrence	17	Alice Lough-	
Jane	58	Mildred	<u>Б</u> 7	borough	69
Richard Charles	58 58	Myrtle	47	Charles	69
PATELLO		Nadene Turner	47 47 47 47	Charles, Jr.	69
J. E.	48	Norman	47	ROGERS	
Phyllis	48	Ross J.	47	Albert N.	39
		10			
		- 12 -			

ROGERS (Cont.) SAYLOR Brian Deane 39 Bett 39 Cynthia Billie 39 Elbert N. Bobbie Jannette 39 Charlotte **4**7 Jean Lynne Jack Kenneth F. 47 Jean Ann Keith Mellon 39 Mickle Thomas Brent 47 Millard Vinson Wanda Robert L. ROOD Robert L., Jr. 45 SAYRE Anna Loofbourrow Wayne P. Euphremia RORABAUGH Narcissus Elsa Loofbourrow S CHANCK 47 Hannah Lough-Maxa Ann 47 Melvin Dennis 47 borough Lura Melvin E. 47 Mija 🐇 47 Willis Steven Joel 47 SCREVEN ROSE Bennie 68 Ann Henry Dupont 68 Anna Louise Eddie Robert Henry 68 **J00** ROSSINGTON John 57,58 Jane Amelia Laura 58 58 Jane Rollins Marie Thomas Mattle RUSIS Proctor 48 Joseph N. SEABROOK Marianne Whitney 48 Graham RUSSELL SEAMAN 69 Mary Adams Edwin 0. L. 69 SEVIER SALMON John 58,64 E. Dwight SHANKS Irene Lough-Jane 58 borough Margaret 64 George Thayer SHAW Martha Martin 64 Mrs. Alexis J. SANDLIN Alexis June Byrd (Mrs. B. M. SHEPPARD 22 Lufburrow) Marian W. Monroe 22 William P. SAULTER Emily Loofbourrow Betty (Mrs. Albert SHERG B. Lufburrow) 22 Sherrick Barbara SAVAGE SHERRILL Gertrude 69 Myrtle

29	SHOEMAKER Benjamin	65
29	SIMS	05
29	Lula	51
29	SIMMONS	
30	Beatrice Orpha	39a
29	William Herbert	39a
29	SKEELS	
29	Eliza Loofbourro	N 40
29	Sylvester	46
29	SKINNER	. 1.7
	Agnes Loofbourrov Cora	v 47 47
38	Melvin	47
50	Will	47
	SMITH	· · · · ·
59	Aaron 21, 3a Sul	op1.
59	Benjamin 3a Sur	pl.
59	Caroline Willard	
28	(Wife of H. Milt	
28	Lufburrow, 21 3a Suppl.	02 و .
28	Catherine Hadley	22
28	Charles	21
28	Charmian Luf-	
28	burrow	22
28	Christopher 3a Su	pp.
28	Hazel	48
28	Herbert	48 21 22
28	Roy Hadley, Jr. Simeon 3a Sup	22
20	Simeon 3a Sup Stephen 3a Sup	
57	SNOW	The state of the s
	Anna LeGette	29
23	Ashley Clinton	29 29
	Ashley Clinton,	
52 55	Jr.	29
55	Carrie Jane	29
27	Charlotte Elizabeth	20
31 31	Douglas Roberts	29
2	Hal	30
43	Harry	30
43 43 43	Henry L.	30
43	Henry Oscar	28
25	Henry Oscar, Jr.	29
35	Julia	29900 33089009 33289009
47	Maggie	30
4 1	Oscar Douglas	2 7

"Roscoe Dean Rorabaugh

- 13 -

SNOW (Cont.) Proctor Ruby Alice Sarah Elizabeth SNYDER David SPAHR Eli S PANGLER Sussie SPENCER Jefferson John Marion Frances Mary Nathan Samuel STARBIRD Madeline Jane STEFFEN Edward Elinora STILLWELL John Richard 11,1 Sarah ST CLAIR Melba Ruth ST JOHN Alice DeValois ST OUGE Joyce STOUT Forest Mable STULL Ethel Baker George SUTPIN Charity SWAZE Margaret Mary Hawley Matthew TANN John Mary Ann Loofbourrow

29 30	TARR James E. Wilma ^C hase	48 48	THURSTON Daniel Elmore
30	TAYLOR		Eliza F
69	Ann 13 Edward	3,14 14	Frances Frances
1.0	George	14 14 14	Joane A
40	James William	1/4	John Lo Joseph
52	TEDRICK		Lucreti
30	Rhoda Jane TERRY	47	Rachael Wilson
65	Austin Horace 37,	39a	TILTON
305565	Dora	39a	Audley
65	Duane	39a	John
65	Elam Lydia Loofboro	39a 39a	John G. Margare
	THOMAS	574	bourro
63	Benjamin	49	TIMMER
61	June Carrine Mary	40a 49	Arlen Maxine
61	Milton	49	TODD
	Urana Loofbourrow	49	Edna Ir
12 8,12	THOMPSON Albert	31	TOMPKINS Elma
.2,13	Alberta Weems	31	James
	Emily Lufburrow		Robert
39a		,14	Wenda
38	Gladys William	47	TORGERSO John
39	THORNELL	- an inte	Juanita
	Arthur	60	Loofbo
29	Betty Arline	60	TOWNSEND
45	Edna Loughborough Lloyd	60 60	Esther John
45	THREEWITS	00	TRUMP
•	Carrie Loofbourrow	46	Jesse
60	David W.	46	Mary Loo
60	Esther Jane	46 46	TURNER Elizabet
14	Josephine	46	Randol
-	Louis	46	Nadene
56	THURSTON Alfred Lorian	1.0	TWINING
56 56 56	Amelia Vickers	42 42	Benjami: Nathani
	Brown	41	Sarah Ai
56	Charlotte Loof-	1. 7	VAN BLAR
56	bourrow Clara Elnora	41 42	Anna
		- T -*	

THURSTON (Cont.) Daniel Green Elmore Monroe Eliza Fenton Frances Marion Frances Thayer Joane Adelpha John Loofbourrow Joseph Lucretia Cornelia Rachael Wilson Benjamin TILTON	42 42
Audley John	14 57 57
John G.	57
Margaret Loof-	
bourrow TIMMER	57
Arlen	38
Maxine L.	38 38
TODD	-
Edna Irene TOMPKINS	59
Elma	60
James	60
Robert E.	60
Wenda	60
TORGERSON	
John Tuanita Duth	45
Juanita Ruth Loofbourrow	45
TOWNSEND	49
Esther Loofboro	39
John	39 39
TRUMP	1.11
Jesse *	65
Mary Loofbourrow TURNER	65
Elizabeth	
Randolph	68
Nadene	47
TWINING	
Benjamin Nathaniel	66 66
Sarah Anderson	66
VAN BLARCEN	
Anna	45

STIVIT CITA

*Michael Trump

- 14 -

luar	erences are so pages,	
VANDENBURGH	WEBBER	WILLIAMS (Cont.)
Rachael 47	Alice Madeline 60	Charles McCall 54
•		
VAN GALLEN	WEBSTER	Elizabeth 42
Catherine 55,61	James 49 Mary 62	Hester Hunt 54
(Wife of Nathan)		
VAN HORN	Mary Carey 66	
A1 37,40	Pamelia Loof-	Betty 60
Amaranda Loof-	bourrow 49	Martha Jane 60
boro 37,40	WEDDERBURN	Robert C. 60
Athalia 38,40	Alexander (Lord	Sallie Mae 60
Christopher 37,40		
Francis 37	WEDDINGTON	WINTER
Francis37Jacob37Lucy37Lucy38Matita38	Clara Loofbourrow 42	
Lucy 37	Louis 42	WOLF
Lucy Jana 28		
Lucy Jane 38	WEIR	Selma 48
Matita 38	Benjamin 51	WOLVERTON
Stillman 37		
VAN MIL	WELLS	WORKMAN
Abrigail 57	Beatrice Orpah 39a	Betty 48
VAN WILL	Dorothy 39a	Billy 48
Abrigail 57	Margaret 39a	Frank 48
VAN VORHIS	Orpah Loofbore 39a	Betty 48 Billy 48 Frank 48 Hart 48 Ida Loofbourrow 48 William 48
Margaret 60	William B. 39a	Ida Loofbourrow 48
VICKERS	WELTER	William 48
Amelia 42		WORLEY
WADE 4-	borough 60	Alta 48
Abrigail (wife of	Douglas James 60	
John II Loof-	John 60	Marley 48
	•	Martey 40
		WRAY
Johnathan 33		Laura Lufburrow 27
Nathaniel 33	WETZEL	WRIGHT
WALDREP	Lloyd M. 53	Lois 62
Erma Kennemore 28	WHITE	Mary 44
Helen Lufburrow 28		WYMAN
Howard McTear 28	WHITNEY	Franklin G. 42
Howard McTear Jr. 28	Marianne Elizabeth 48	Lucretia
	Sybil Chase 48	Loofbourrow 42
Richard 28	Wiley 48	ZANE
WALLING	WILLARD	Col. 67
Richard B. 16,17,18	Betty Jean 59	Louisa Lough-
WALTERS	Charles Victor 59	borough 67
David 46	Donna 59	Marianna 67
Charlotte Loof-	Dorothy 59	We wanter of
bourrow 46	Dorothy 59 James 59 James Perry 59 Joane 59	
· · · ·	Janos Jorran 50	
WARREN	James Perry 59	
Doris Chase 48		
Fred C. 48		
Nancy Lee 48	Marion Florence 59	
WATKINS	Van Rensselaer 59	
Florence 45	WILLIAMS	
	Charles Hunt 54	
	•	

- 15 -

Retired Tampa Attorney april Dies at 79 19/6 Milton Randolph Lufburrow, 79, Tampa attorney, of 709 S. Fielding Ave., died at a Tam-pa hospital Sunday. He was born at Oliver, Ga., and was the son of Stephen Bullman Lifburrow and Lourine Cooper Lufburrow. He was married in 1914 to Ida Jarnagin of Warrenton, Ga. He received his education at the University of Georgia and had law degrees from Mercer University and the University of Michigan. He began practice in 1914 at Sylvania, Ga. In 1925 he moved to Tampa and continued to practice law until June, 1961, when he retired due to ill health. He was a member of the Tampa and Hillsborough Bar As-sociations, the Florida Bar Association and the American Bar Association. He served as a special master in chancery in divorce proceedings for over 20 years. He was a member of Bay-shore Baptist Church, served as deacon and taught, the Men's Bible Class for many years. He was a member of a Masonic Lodge in Sylvania and a member of Sigma Chi fraternity. Surviving are h wife, Mrs. Ida J. Lutburrow; two daughters, Mrs. Roy H. Smith, Jr., Tampa, and Mrs. C. L. Hender-son, Brooksville; three grand-daughters, Catherine Smith, Tampa, Lois Henderson, Brooksville, and Mrs. Gerald Springstead, Selfridge Air Force Base, Mich.; a great - granddaughter; and a great-grandson; two brothers, T. W. Lufburrow and S. B. Lufburrow, Savannah, Ga., and a sister, Mrs. Francis Cook, Odessa.

A HISTORY of the Loofbournows Lough borough Lufburrow families By Milton R. Lufburrow TAMPA Florida 195Z

copied from the personal copy of his daughter more (Roy H) charmian Smith in 1986 by R.W. Evans It is planned to put copies in the following Libraries: 1. Permaybrania Historical Soc. 2. D.A.R. Library in Washington chis state Library, Rose G. Chis **I**. 4. 5. New England Hist & Den. Soc 6. Clayton Library - Honston Texas 7. Salt Fake City 8. Waco Texas Public Library 9. FJ: Warth Jr, Public Library

nov 6, 1986